# Composition and origin of the Lepidoptera faunas of southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion (Insecta: Lepidoptera)

# M. Krüger

Department of Invertebrates (Lepidoptera), Transvaal Museum, NFI, P.O. Box 413, Pretoria, 0001 South Africa E-mail: kruger@nfi.co.za

KRÜGER, M., 2007. Composition and origin of the Lepidoptera faunas of southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion (Insecta: Lepidoptera). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **44**: 123–178.

The Lepidoptera faunas of southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion, numbering 8968, 4589 and 483 described species respectively (as at the end of 2005), are compared on different systematic levels to elucidate the composition and origin of the two island faunas.

Based on recently compiled checklists for the three study areas, taxa were initially grouped into eight broad categories for ease of comparison (Primitive Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Other Microlepidoptera, Pyraloidea and Whalleyanoidea, Geometroidea, Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea, Other Macrolepidoptera, and Noctuoidea), and subsequently compared on various systematic and taxonomic levels.

The data suggest a common origin of these faunas, which show a similar macrocomposition, with approximately 23% of genera and 2.8% of species shared between southern Africa and Madagascar. The island faunas are characterized by an increasing loss of systematic diversity with increasing isolation from Africa: whereas 32 superfamilies have been recorded from southern Africa, this number drops to 30 for Madagascar and 18 for Réunion. Some marked disparities exist in the representation of some groups. In comparison with southern Africa, Primitive Lepidoptera and Gelechioidea are under-represented on Madagascar and Réunion, partly resulting in Noctuoidea accounting for a larger share of the total in the island faunas. The representation of the other six categories is approximately similar, but taxa with strong dispersal capabilities are overrepresented in the island faunas; this is especially the case with Pyraloidea in the fauna of Réunion. The relative representation of the various families and subfamilies in the eight categories is detailed and discussed. Species/genus ratios for taxonomically important selected groups in southern Africa and Madagascar were calculated to identify comparatively good and poor dispersers as the latter will tend to have higher species/genus ratios, i.e., to show more local speciation. Five appendices list the respective numbers of species per superfamily, the number of genera and species per family, genera and species shared between southern Africa and Madagascar, and provide a checklist of the Lepidoptera of Réunion.

Given the recent volcanic origin of Réunion, and contrasting the long age of separation between Madagascar and Africa with the comparatively recent mesozoic origin of Lepidoptera, vicariance is likely to have played only a very small role in the origin of the island faunas, leaving dispersal, with varying degrees of subsequent speciation, as the presumed main mechanism. This is further supported by the observation that endemism within the island faunas is largely limited to the genus and species levels, although the Malagasy fauna has recently been shown to be more biodiverse than previously thought, including one endemic superfamily and subfamily each, as well as two endemic tribes. Based on the overall similarity of the faunas, southern Africa rather than East Africa appears to be the most likely main source area for the colonization of Madagascar. This is consistent with the assumption that most colonization events occurred after Madagascar assumed its present position in the Early Cretaceous, after seafloor spreading had ceased. Madagascar in turn probably served as the source area for a later colonization of Réunion, although there also is evidence for a colonization of the African continent from Madagascar by some taxa.

Keywords: Lepidoptera, Faunal Comparison, Species/Genus Ratios, Dispersalist *versus* Vicariant Origin of Island Faunas, Southern Africa, Madagascar, Réunion.

# INTRODUCTION

Both southern Africa (here defined in the traditional sense as the area south of the Kunene and Zambezi rivers, and comprising South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Swaziland, and the southern part of Mozambique), and the adjacent island of Madagascar have a rich and diverse lepidopteran fauna. The small volcanic island of Réunion, situated some 800 km due east of Madagascar, although having a much smaller fauna, is of biogeographical interest as an apparent natural extension of the former two areas (McDougall, 1971).

Although the fauna of Madagascar generally is

renowned for its high rate of species-level endemism, estimated at 85% overall (Goodman and Benstead, 2003), its Lepidoptera fauna has been known for some time to be broadly similar in suprageneric composition to that of southern and eastern Africa, although earlier contributions, mostly based on studies of butterflies and groups of moths with a wide tropical Old World distribution, were more equivocal about potential similarities with the Oriental Region (e.g., Pagenstecher, 1909). A direct and detailed comparison, hindered until recently by the fact that the respective faunas were documented in the form of numerous isolated contributions, has now become possible as a result of the compilation of checklists for both southern Africa and Madagascar (Viette, 1990; Vári et al., 2002). The fauna of Réunion has been documented by Viette (1957, 1988), Viette and Guillermet (1996), Herbulot (1957), Diakonoff (1957, 1974, 1977) and Guillermet and Guillermet (1986).

Such a comparison is of interest since Africa and Madagascar share a distant geological past as parts of the former supercontinent of Gondwanaland, although their biota have evolved to a large part in isolation since the end of the Mesozoic. Most authors agree on a date of separation of Madagascar and India from Africa at or before 100 Ma, with estimates going back as far as 145 Ma (Scotese, 1991; Wilford and Brown, 1994). The Mozambique Channel had formed by 80 Ma, and the Indian subcontinent is estimated to have separated from Madagascar 80-90 Ma ago. For taxa capable of dispersal, an exchange between Africa and Madagascar would not have presented a serious obstacle during the initial period of separation, but by 85 Ma Madagascar, which was still connected to India, had moved sufficiently away from Africa to make faunal exchanges increasingly unlikely (Besse and Courtillot, 1988; Masters et al., 2006). The elements of which the modern faunas are comprised therefore result from both vicariant and dispersalist speciation, with either mode playing a greater or lesser role in different groups according, inter alia, to the phylogenetic age and powers of dispersal of the taxon in question. This paper aims to shed some light on the origin of the lepidopteran faunas of Madagascar and Réunion by comparing them with those of the adjacent African mainland.

# MATERIALS AND METHODS

Raw data for this study are contained in the recently compiled Lepidoptera checklists for Madagascar (Viette, 1990) and southern Africa (Vári *et al.*, 2002) and analyses of the higher-level classification of the Malagasy Lepidoptera fauna as a whole (Lees and Minet, 2003) and of the butterfly fauna in particular (Lees *et al.*, 2003). A provisional checklist of the Lepidoptera fauna of Réunion was compiled by the author from the literature (Viette (1957), Herbulot (1957), Diakonoff (1957, 1974, 1977) and Guillermet and Guillermet (1986)). After harmonization, the taxonomic and systematic information contained therein was used to compare the three faunas at different levels of resolution.

Taxa were first grouped into eight broad categories (Primitive Lepidoptera, Other Microlepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Pyraloidea & Whalleyanoidea, Geometroidea, Other Macrolepidoptera, and Noctuoidea) as defined below to illustrate the macrocomposition of the faunas. These categories were subsequently broken down further to family or subfamily level, where applicable.

Detailed taxonomic and systematic information is presented in several appendices as follows: systematic comparison at superfamily level (Appendix 1), number of genera and total number of species per family (Appendix 2), genera shared between southern Africa and Madagascar (Appendix 3), species shared between southern Africa and Madagascar (Appendix 4), and an annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera fauna of Réunion (Appendix 5). A caveat needs to be mentioned here with regard to the comparison of faunas on genus level. Existing classifications as reflected in the checklists on which this study is based to some extent represent accounts of the taxonomic histories of the study areas rather than provide an accurate reflection of the relationships of the species in a global context, a point also made by Lees and Minet (2003: 749); even so, it is hoped that such a comparison nevertheless will provide a useful starting point and frame of reference for later revisionary work.

Lastly, species/genus ratios for taxonomically important selected groups in southern Africa and Madagascar were calculated to identify comparatively good and poor dispersers.

# RESULTS

# Composition of faunas

#### (Figs 1–13, Appendices 1–4)

To date, 4589 and 8968 species of Lepidoptera have been recorded from Madagascar and southern Africa, respectively (Viette, 1990; Lees and Minet, 2003; Vári *et al.*, 2002), whereas only 483 are known to occur on Réunion. The macrocomposition of these faunas over eight broad categories at or above the level of superfamily is shown in Figs 1–3; Figs 4–13 provide a more detailed breakdown of the same categories.

#### 1. Primitive Lepidoptera (Figs 1–3)

Defined as the non-Ditrysian groups (Micropterigoidea to Tischerioidea), account for less than



Distribution of southern African Lepidoptera fauna over eight main categories.

4% of the southern African Lepidoptera fauna, but are virtually unrecorded from Madagascar (see below) and absent on Réunion. Although seemingly low, the figure for southern Africa in fact exceeds the global representation of these taxa.

Three hundred and nine species belonging to these groups have been recorded from southern Africa, but only eleven from Madagascar and none from Réunion, suggesting that Madagascar at least remains undersampled. Micropterigidae, for example, were only recently recorded from Madagascar (Davis *et al.*, in prep.). However, this discrepancy is unlikely to be entirely artificial, as not all primitive Lepidoptera are rare or require specialized sampling techniques as in the case of leaf miners. In particular, the absence of Hepialoidea from Madagascar is enigmatic as these moths are of considerable size and readily attracted to light. Within this assemblage, Nepticuloidea (139 species) are the largest group in southern Africa, followed by Hepialoidea and Incurvarioidea (both 77) and Tischerioidea (7). Only one species of Nepticu-



Distribution of Madagascan Lepidoptera fauna over eight main categories.



Fig. 3

Distribution of Lepidoptera fauna of Réunion over eight main categories.

loidea, and five species each of Incurvarioidea and Micropterigoidea (the latter still undescribed) are known from Madagascar to date; however, recent studies have revealed the presence on the island of numerous taxa from these groups, including the first Malagasy tischerioid (D. C. Lees, pers. comm.). Powers of dispersal are generally low among members of this group, and any Lepidoptera taxa present on Madagascar due to original vicariance would be expected to fall into this category.

#### 2. Other Microlepidoptera (Figs 1-4)

A paraphyletic assemblage excluding Gelechioidea for practical purposes, accounts for a similar portion of the three faunas (southern Africa: 17.9%; Madagascar: 14.5%; Réunion: 16%) (Figs 1–3). This category includes no fewer than 16 superfamilies (Tineoidea, Gracillarioidea, Yponomeutoidea, Galacticoidea, Cossoidea, Tortricoidea, Sesioidea, Choreutoidea, Zygaenoidea, Immoidea, Copromorphoidea, Epermenioidea, Alucitoidea,



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for category 2 (Other Microlepidoptera).



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for category 3 (Gelechioidea).

Pterophoroidea, Hyblaeoidea, and Thyridoidea). Whereas all of these have been recorded from Madagascar, six superfamilies (Galacticoidea, Cossoidea, Sesioidea, Zygaenoidea, Epermenioidea, and Alucitoidea) appear to be absent from Réunion.

Probably the most outstanding trend is the strong representation of Tortricoidea in the island faunas (48.4 and 46.7%, respectively, compared with 16.8% for southern Africa). The seemingly greater diversity of Gracillarioidea in southern Africa (11.8% vs 3 and 4%) is probably an artifact, at least as far as Madagascar is concerned, as this group has been extensively studied only in the former study area (Vári, 1961). Conversely, Tineoidea to some extent present a different case. Their markedly better representation in southern Africa compared with Madagascar (26.9 vs 8.4%) is probably real as adults are readily attracted to lights; however, there are numerous undescribed Malagasy species (D. C. Lees, pers. comm.), whereas the Afrotropical fauna, although still incompletely known, was at least revised once (Gozmány and Vári, 1973). In southern Africa the group as a whole, although occurring in a wide range of habitats, shows a preference for dry areas: if the present-day climatic zonation with increasing aridification from the east to the west pertained during earlier periods shortly after the formation of the Mozambique Channel, Tineoidea would have been at a disadvantage as colonizers simply because of the greater distance occupied by unfavourable habitat they would have had to traverse. Interestingly, although many Tineoidea, especially Tineidae are synanthropic, the tineoid fauna of Réunion consists mostly of endemic species, demonstrating that the relatively short period of approximately 2 Ma was sufficient for multiple speciation following one or several successful colonization event(s).

Because of the diversity of this group, no general observations can be made regarding the powers of dispersal or habitat associations of its members, except to say that it does not contain known migrants. Owing to their diversity and large number of species, the Gelechioidea are considered separately below.

#### 3. Gelechioidea (Figs 1-3, 5)

Within the study area, the greatest number of species of this large superfamily has been recorded from southern Africa, where it accounts for 11.6% of the Lepidoptera fauna, compared to 5.1% for Madagascar and 6% on Réunion (Figs 1–3). Although the Madagascan fauna is known to be undersampled (Lecithoceridae appear to be particularly well represented), Gelechioidea genuinely appear to be more dominant in southern Africa, where they reach their greatest diversity in the savanna and semiarid biomes, a habitat which is not well represented on either Madagascar or Réunion. It appears worth pointing out in this context



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for category 4 (Pyraloidea).

that Gelechioidea, especially the families Oecophoridae, Cosmopterigidae, and Gelechiidae, have radiated extensively in Australia and New Zealand (Dugdale, 1988; Nielsen *et al.*, 1996).

Of the ten gelechioid families recognized here, only Momphidae have not been recorded from southern Africa, and only Batrachedridae appear to be absent from Madagascar, whereas only three (Oecophoridae, Cosmopterigidae, and Gelechiidae) are known from Réunion. Here, the Oecophoridae: Metachandini are remarkable in that they have most strongly radiated on Réunion (10 endemic species and one endemic subspecies, compared with five species on Madagascar and four in southern Africa).

The family Gelechiidae accounts for more than half the species of Gelechioidea in southern Africa (54%), with Oecophoridae (11.2%) being the next most diverse. Representation of the other eight families varies between 0% and 8% (Fig. 5). By contrast, species richness in the Malagasy fauna is more balanced, with Xyloryctidae (28%) and Gelechiidae (23.3%) being approximately equally diverse, followed by Elachistidae (18.4%) and Oecophoridae (11.6%).

# 4. Pyraloidea & Whalleyanoidea (Figs 1–3, 6)

As already mentioned, the only recognized small superfamily Whalleyanoidea, comprising two species in the sole constituent family

Whalleyanidae, is the highest-ranking lepidopteran taxon endemic to Madagascar (Lees and Minet, 2003). By contrast, the highly diverse Pyraloidea, comprising Pyralidae and Crambidae, enjoy approximately equal representation in southern Africa (11.8%) and Madagascar (10.7%), but almost twice as much on Réunion (20%) (Figs 1-3). The group contains numerous taxa with strong dispersal capabilities, particularly in the Spilomelinae (see Appendixes 3 and 4). I have followed K. Maes (in litt.) in treating both Pyraustinae and Spilomelinae as distinct subfamilies, rather than to include Spilomelinae (as Spilomelini) in Pyraustinae as proposed by Munroe and Solis (1999). In many cases this necessitated reallocation of the genera placed in Pyraustinae by Viette (1990). Of the 18 pyralid and crambid subfamilies present in the study area, all are represented in southern Africa and Madagascar, whereas six (Endotrichinae, Epipaschiinae, Heliotheliinae, Schoenobiinae, Cybalomiinae, and Noordinae) have not to date been recorded on Réunion.

With a few notable exceptions the macrodistribution of species over these 18 subfamilies is broadly similar for the two large areas (Fig. 6). However, Phycitinae (including the concept of Peoriinae) and Crambinae are markedly more diverse in southern Africa than on Madagascar (Phycitinae: 38.4% vs 11.9%; Crambinae: 12.7% vs 6.3%), whereas Spilomelinae (33% vs 18.7%), Nymphulinae



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for category 5 (Geometroidea).

(6.7% vs 1.8%), and Odontiinae (4.4% vs 2.1%) are represented by more species on Madagascar. On Réunion, Spilomelinae account for more than half of the species total (58.2%), followed by Phycitinae and Pyralinae (both 9.2%).

In southern Africa, Phycitinae are most diverse in the savanna and semiarid biomes such as Nama Karoo, whereas Crambinae are predominantly inhabitants of grassland, frequently at high altitudes. Both vegetation types are considered not to have been not well represented on Madagascar historically and/or result from human impact (Lowry *et al.*, 1997; Du Puy and Moat, 1996), although there exists a natural or semi-natural upper montane grassland zone. The Malagasy semiarid zone is considered to have been more extensive in the past, although it is not known how this would have been reflected in its associated Lepidoptera fauna.

# 5. Geometroidea (Figs 1-3, 7)

The Geometroidea, with the sole constituent family Geometridae, are approximately equally well represented in the three study areas, although slightly less so on Réunion (southern Africa: 12.6%; Madagascar: 14.9%, Réunion: 8%) (Figs 1–3). The four major subfamilies Geometrinae, Sterrhinae, Larentiinae, and Ennominae are present in all three study areas, as is the small subfamily Desmobathrinae, but Oenochrominae are absent from Madagascar and Diptychinae are absent from both island faunas (Fig. 7).

In comparison with southern Africa, Geometrinae and Sterrhinae are more diverse on Madagascar (Geometridae: 26.6% vs 15.2%; Sterrhinae: 21.4% vs 14.3%). Geometrinae in particular have undergone a spectacular radiation, resulting in numerous endemic genera and species (see Appendix 2). On Réunion, Larentiinae are most diverse (39.5%, compared with 11.9% for Madagascar and 14.4% for southern Africa), possibly a reflection of the known preference of this group for mountainous habitats, which are well represented on the volcanic island, whereas Ennominae are relatively poorly represented there (15.8% compared with 39% for Madagascar and 54.1% for southern Africa (see Appendix 5). With exception of the well-known example of the migratoty Rhodometra sacraria (L.), dispersal capabilities of Sterrhinae appear to be underrated, probably as a result of their small size and inconspicuous habitus: it should be noted that this group accounts for more than a guarter of the geometrid fauna of Réunion, with a low level of endemicity.

# 6. Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea (Figs 1-3, 8, 9)

Overall, the representation of true butterflies and skippers shows a small decline from the mainland to the island faunas (southern Africa: 9.8%, Mada-



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for category 6 (Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea).

gascar: 7.4%, Réunion: 6%). The five families, all of which are present throughout the study area, show marked differences in their occurrence.

Hesperiidae, are very evenly distributed, with percentages of between 14.7% (southern Africa) and 18% (Madagascar). Papilionidae and Pieridae both show an almost linear increase from the mainland to

Hesperioidea, with the sole constituent family



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for subfamilies of Nymphalidae.



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for subfamilies of Lycaenidae.

Madagascar, reaching their strongest representation on Réunion, where they account for 6.7 and 13.3% of this category, respectively. In biogeographical terms the swallowtails are remarkable in that they present both an example of colonization with subsequent speciation of the African mainland from Madagascar (Zakharov *et al.*, 2004) and in that Madagascar marks the westernmost extension of the range of the tribe Troidini (*Pharmacophagus antenor*), an otherwise Australian and Oriental group. Nymphalidae, too, are more strongly represented in the island faunas (southern Africa: 30.4%, Madagascar: 53.2%, Réunion: 40%), but the reverse is true for Lycaenidae (southern Africa: 46.2%, Madagascar: 15.7%, Réunion: 23.3%).

On the subfamily level, all eight nymphalid subfamilies under consideration are represented in the two large areas, whereas only Danainae, Satyrinae and Nymphalinae have been recorded from Réunion, which is home to a very limited fauna of 12 species only. Charaxinae, Limenitinae and Heliconiinae are more strongly represented in southern Africa than on Madagascar; conversely, Elymniini and Satyrini (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae) of Madagascar probably provide the best-known example of an island radiation by butterflies; their diversity was most recently summarized by Lees *et al.* (2003) and mostly accounts for the dominance of Satyrinae within the nymphalid fauna (60.5%, compared with 34.3% for southern Africa and 16.7% for Réunion). (Although a recent molecular study (Peña *et al.*, 2006) suggests that Elymniini are not a natural group, the name is retained here to facilitate access to the relevant literature.)

With regard to Lycaenidae, four of the five subfamilies are poorly represented, with between 82.8 and 100% of the fauna belonging to the diverse Lycaeninae. Of the smaller subfamilies, the largely Neotropical Riodininae are limited to Madagascar, whereas Lipteninae and Liphyrinae do not form part of either of the island faunas; lastly, Miletinae have been recorded from both southern Africa and Madagascar, where they account for 8.6% and 4.1% (or two species) of the lycaenid fauna, respectively.

The species-rich Lycaeninae (used here in a broad sense to include the former subfamily Polyommatinae (as Polyommatini)) show marked differences in the distribution of the three tribes Lycaenini, Theclini, and Polyommatini over the three study areas. The small tribe Lycaenini, which has a predominantly Holarctic distribution, is poorly represented in southern Africa and absent from the island faunas. Theclini are present in all three areas, but poorly represented in Madagascar (12 species) and Réunion (1 species); this in stark contrast to southern Africa, from which area 185 species have been recorded. Most of these belong to the tribe Aphnaeini, some genera of which (e.g., Aloeides Hübner and Chrysoritis Butler) have speciated strongly in the southwestern part of the subconti-



Fig. 11

Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for category 7 (Other Macrolepidoptera).

nent. Polyommatini are well represented in all three areas; in southern Africa this is mostly as a result of the numerous species of the large Afrotropical genus *Lepidochrysops* Hedicke, which is also represented on Madagascar. Many of the smaller Polyommatini have a wide distribution, and five out of the six species present on Réunion occur throughout the study area and beyond.

## 7. Other Macrolepidoptera (Drepanoidea,

# Uranioidea, Calliduloidea, Lasiocampoidea, and Bombycoidea) (Figs 1–3, 11, 12)

All of the five largely unrelated superfamilies grouped together under this heading have been recorded from southern Africa and Madagascar, whereas only Uranioidea and Bombycoidea are known from Réunion. Drepanoidea, Uranioidea, and Calliduloidea are generally small taxa; all three superfamilies show a better representation on Madagascar compared with southern Africa (Drepanoidea: 9.3% vs 1.7%; Uranioidea: 13.1% vs 4.4%), and Drepanidae here include the endemic tribe Nidarini.

Calliduloidea, with only 60 species worldwide (Minet, 1999), are poorly represented in both regions (southern Africa: 0.25%, Madagascar: 1.7%) (Fig. 11); however, in addition to Pterothysaninae, they include the endemic suprageneric clade Griveaudiinae.

Lasiocampoidea, comprising only Lasiocampidae, are better represented on Madagascar (41.1%)

than in southern Africa (31.2%) as a result of a marked radiation leading to numerous endemic taxa on the island; the opposite is the case for Bombycoidea (with six constituent families) as a whole, accounting for 62.4%, 34.7%, and 84.2% of this category in southern Africa and on Madagascar and Réunion, respectively (Fig. 11).

Species richness and distribution of the six constituent bombycoid families is highly variable (Fig. 12). Whereas all six families are represented in southern Africa, Lemoniidae and Brahmaeidae have not been recorded from Madagascar, and only Sphingidae are known from Réunion. With regard to dispersal capability, the latter family, all members of which are strong flyers and which contains numerous migrants, stands in sharp contrast to the remaining groups, which as a rule are sedentary as adults, especially females. Sphingidae thus show an increase in representation with growing distance from the mainland (southern Africa: 41.3%, Madagascar: 72%, Réunion: 100%).

Despite their low dispersal capabilities, Saturniidae have speciated to some extent on Madagascar, although not as successfully as Lasiocampidae, and account for 25.6% of the bombycoid fauna, only slightly less than the representation of this family in southern Africa (29.9%). By contrast, Eupterotidae account for 25.2% of the bombycoid fauna of southern Africa, but only 1.2% (or one species) on Madagascar. This marked bias may perhaps in part be accounted for by the fact that



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for families of Bombycoidea.

most eupterotids in southern Africa are associated with the grassland and savanna biomes and that these habitats were absent or poorly represented on Madagascar. The sole Malagasy species *Jana palliatella* Viette, 1955 is a rainforest specialist (D. C. Lees, pers. comm.) and so may be more closely related to the West African members of the genus (Gaede, 1927).

#### 7. Noctuoidea (Figs 1–3, 13–15)

The Noctuoidea are the largest lepidopteran superfamily, with Noctuidae in turn being the most species-rich family within this assemblage. Proportionally, the group is most strongly represented on Madagascar (41.8%), followed by Réunion (40%) and southern Africa (27.9%) (Figs 1–3). It should be noted that this apparent underrepresentation in southern Africa is largely an artifact caused by the increasing loss of diversity of other groups in the island faunas on the one hand, and of the exhaustive treatment of the Malagasy fauna by Viette (1962, 1965, 1967) and others.

Representation of the six families grouped together here is broadly similar for southern Africa and Madagascar, although Thyretidae are absent from the island (Fig. 13); only three families (Arctiidae, Nolidae, and Noctuidae) are present on Réunion. Two groups have speciated extensively on Madagascar, leading to the evolution of numerous endemic taxa, namely the Lymantriidae and the subfamily Lithosiinae of the Arctiidae. The latter have evolved one of the few suprageneric taxa endemic to Madagascar, the tribe Phryganopterygini (Bendib and Minet, [2000]).

# Breakdown of nolid and noctuid subfamilies for southern Africa and Madagascar (Figs 14, 15)

Six of the seven nolid subfamilies known from the study area have been recorded from both southern Africa and Madagascar, with only Eligminae not being known from the large island, but only four (Nolinae, Chloephorinae, Eariadinae, and Bleninae) occurring on Réunion. Representation over these subfamilies is uneven, but again it needs to be borne in mind that this is in part an artifact caused by small sample sizes (e.g., in Earidinae). However, Nolinae genuinely have speciated more strongly on Madagascar than in southern Africa.

Of the 18 subfamilies of Noctuidae considered here, only Pantheinae have not been recorded from southern Africa, whereas two (Amphipyrinae, Bryophilinae) appear to be absent from Madagascar and five (Pantheinae, Amphipyrinae, Agaristinae, Bryophilinae, Cucullinae) do not form part of the fauna of Réunion. Catocalinae (sensu lato), Acontiinae and Noctuinae (including Hadeninae) emerge as the most species rich taxa, and overall, the distribution of species across subfamilies is broadly similar, although the strong representation of Catocalinae in the island faunas is notable. Many of the genera in question have a wide Old World tropical distribution and strong powers of dispersal.

Note. The classification used here departs in several instances from the recent system adopted in Kristensen (1999), such as in the recognition of Uranioidea as separate from Geometroidea, the treatment of Gelechioidea, or, within Pyraloidea, the treatment of both Spilomelinae and Pyraustinae as separate subfamilies, rather than inclusion of the



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for families of Noctuoidea.

former as a tribe within Pyraustinae. A further example is presented by the treatment of Thyretidae as of family rank, rather than a subfamily within Arctiidae. Although regrettable in the sense that some taxonomic resolution may have been lost, this step was necessary to ensure compatibility between the checklists for Madagascar and southern Africa. (See also reclassification of Nolidae proposed by Speidel *et al.* (1996) and Holloway (1998), and general classification adopted in Lees and Minet (2003).)



Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for subfamilies of Nolidae.



Fig. 15

Comparison of species richness between southern Africa, Madagascar and Réunion for subfamilies of Noctuidae.

# DISCUSSION

# Similarity and geographical origin of faunas

Table 1 summarizes the combined species totals for southern Africa and Madagascar, percentage of species shared between the two regions, as well as percentage of endemism in the Madagascan fauna and species/genus ratios for selected groups.

Slightly in excess of twenty per cent (23%) of genera are shared between these two regions (Appendix 3). Although the proportion of shared taxa drops to 2.8% at the species level (Appendix 4), the general composition of the three faunas and the age of the separation of Madagascar from the mainland suggest a common ancestry with subsequent development in isolation for most groups incapable of efficient dispersal. The fauna of Réunion shows clear affinities to those of Madagascar and southern Africa: of the 483 recorded taxa, 166 are endemic species or subspecies, 179 are shared with both Madagascar and southern Africa, 88 are shared with Madagascar only, and 13 are known from Réunion and southern Africa, but not from Madagascar. Approximately 10% (31 species) are shared between Réunion and Mauritius, bringing the total to 301. Fewer than 10 species are common to Réunion and other island groups, the Oriental Region or East Africa. Although I have no doubt that the above comparisons based on published taxonomic information accurately reflects major trends in faunal composition, it must always be borne in mind that the degree of reliability (i.e., completeness) of such lists will be a direct reflection of in

how much detail a given group has been studied and thus inevitably be biased in favour of over-subscribed taxa such as butterflies, at the expense of severely neglected groups such as many 'microlepidoptera'.

# Respective contribution of vicariance and dispersal to island faunas

#### Vicariance

Considerable progress has been made in recent years towards resolving the higher-level classification of Lepidoptera (Kristensen, 1999). Despite the paucity of Lepidopteran fossils in general and of those from the Mesozoic in particular (Kristensen and Skalski, 1999; Grimaldi and Engel, 2005), the fossil record still indicates that the order largely diversified in the Cretaceous and early Tertiary together with the flowering plants, i.e., later than any of the other major insect orders. The oldest lepidopteran fossil presently known dates to 190 Ma (Grimaldi and Engel, 2005). During this period fragmentation of Gondwanaland was already nearing completion: the rifting of Gondwana began at approximately 180 Ma, starting with that between eastern Gondwana (Africa, India, Madagascar) and western Gondwana (all other southern landmasses). and by 120 Ma Madagascar had become clearly separated from the African mainland, although it remained firmly connected to India (Wilford and Brown, 1994; Masters et al., 2006). It is unfortunate in this context that no checklist of the Lepidoptera fauna of India is available as this would have

#### ANNALS OF THE TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, VOLUME 44, 2007

Table 1

Combined species totals, percentage of shared species and of endemism\* on Madagascar, and species/genus ratios for selected groups in the southern African (SA) and Madagascan faunas. Note that entries have been ranked according to increasing percentage of shared species.

Coleophoridae         52         0.00         100         6.38:1           Oecophoridae         144         0.00         100         1.98:1.33           Cosmopterigidae         89         0.00         100         2.96:1.71           Ethmildae         31         0.00         100         2.62:4.20           Lasiocampidae         224         0.00         100         2.54:3.59           Lymantriidae         411         0.23         99.61         3.64:5           Lihosiinae         617         0.32         99.53         2.03:2.61           Actididae         617         0.32         99.61         3.64:5           Limacodidae         187         0.54         99.53         2.03:2.61           Arctiidae         544         0.67         99.92         2.77.14           Elachistidae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71:6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6.13           Timeidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94	Taxon	Total no. species SA+Mad	% Shared species	% Mad endemics	Species/genus ratio SA:Mad
Oecophoridae         144         0.00         100         1.981.93           Cosmopterigidae         89         0.00         100         2.961.71           Ethmildae         31         0.00         100         2.861.71           Ethmildae         97         0.00         100         2.864.20           Lasiocampidae         224         0.00         100         2.864.20           Lasiocampidae         441         0.23         99.61         3.84*           Lithosinae         319         0.31         99.56         2.289.16           Gelechildae         307         0.32         96.30         3.98:36           Notodonlidae         307         0.34         98.53         2.03:2.61           Limacolidae         187         0.84         98.53         2.03:2.64           Arctildae         594         0.67         98.92         2.77.14           Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.55.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71:6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.77:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.44 <td>Coleophoridae</td> <td>52</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>100</td> <td>6.38:1</td>	Coleophoridae	52	0.00	100	6.38:1
Cosmopterigidae         89         0.00         100         26:1.71           Saturnidae         97         0.00         100         14:17           Saturnidae         24         0.00         100         25:43:59           Lymantriidae         244         0.00         100         25:43:59           Lymantriidae         441         0.23         99:61         364:5           Lihosinae         617         0.32         96:630         399:36         212:2:54           Limacodidae         187         0.54         98:53         203:2:61           Arctiidae         194         0.67         98:92         2.77.14           Eachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.55.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         133         1.65         98.62         3.43:12.63           Ennominae         122         2.00         92.86         3.42:23           Threidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyrainae         121         1.99         94.94         3.94:2.72           Theidae         579         2.42         <	Oecophoridae	144	0.00	100	1.98:1.93
Ethmidae         31         0.00         100         14:17           Saturnidae         97         0.00         100         2.824.20           Lasiocampidae         224         0.00         100         2.824.20           Lithosinae         319         0.31         99.56         2.89.16           Gelechiidae         617         0.32         99.63         3.98.36           Notodontidae         307         0.33         99.08         2.12.2.54           Limacodidae         187         0.54         98.32         2.07.7.14           Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.55.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71:6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.87:1.63           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.87:2.72           Hesperiidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         9.49.4         3.94:2.72           Hesperiidae         57         2.42         9.56.7         6.43:2.96           Pyralinae         120         2.86         77.19 </td <td>Cosmopterigidae</td> <td>89</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>100</td> <td>2.96:1.71</td>	Cosmopterigidae	89	0.00	100	2.96:1.71
Saturnidae         97         0.00         100         2.62.4.20           Lymantridae         441         0.23         99.61         3.64:5           Lithosiinae         319         0.31         99.56         2.28:9.16           Gelechiidae         617         0.32         96.30         3.98:3.6           Notodoniidae         307         0.33         99.08         2.12:2.54           Limacodidae         187         0.34         98.53         2.03:2.61           Arctiidae         194         0.67         98.92         2.77.14           Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.5:5.4           Syntominae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6.13           Tineidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.071:81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         3.94:2.72           Hesperiidae         162         2.20         92.86         3.42:3.5           Tortridae         374         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.1           Geometrinae         326         2.76         9	Ethmiidae	31	0.00	100	14: 17
Lasiocampidae         224         0.00         100         2.54.3.59           Lymantridae         319         0.31         99.61         3.64.5           Lithosinae         319         0.31         99.56         2.28.9.16           Gelechidae         307         0.32         96.30         3.98:3.6           Notodonitidae         307         0.32         96.30         3.98:3.6           Arctiidae         594         0.67         98.52         2.7.7.14           Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.5.5.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71.6.5.3           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44.61.3           Triedae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07.1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         .94.27.2           Detrophoridae         147         2.72         93.44         4.74.1.91           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92.4.1           Phyralinae         134         2.98	Saturniidae	97	0.00	100	2.62:4.20
Lymanthidae         441         0.23         99.61         3.64:5           Lithosiinae         617         0.32         96.30         3.98:3.6           Gelechidae         617         0.32         96.30         3.98:3.6           Notodontidae         307         0.33         99.08         2.12:2.54           Limacodidae         187         0.54         98.53         2.03:2.61           Arctildae         194         0.67         98.92         2.77.14           Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.5:5.4           Syntominae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6.13           Tineidae         303         1.65         94.66         6.42:3.5           Tortridae         182         2.20         92.86         3.42:3.5           Tortridae         182         2.26         3.44         4.74:191           Geometrinae         134         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.96         70.0 </td <td>Lasiocampidae</td> <td>224</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>100</td> <td>2.54:3.59</td>	Lasiocampidae	224	0.00	100	2.54:3.59
Liftosiinae         319         0.31         99.66         2.28.9.16           Gelechiidae         307         0.33         99.08         2.12.2.54           Limacodidae         187         0.54         98.32         2.7.7.14           Arctiidae         187         0.54         98.92         2.7.7.14           Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.55.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71.6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83.12.633           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44.6.13           Tineidae         303         1.65         86.44         3.07.1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         9.49.4         3.94.2.72           Hesperiidae         182         2.20         92.66         7.7.19         3.11.1.54           Prerophoridae         147         2.72         93.44         4.74.1.91         3.06         3.22         96.6         5.75.52           Noidae         205         3.41         93.14         3.33.486         6         3.43.96         6.34:1.96           Caradr. ass./Inc. sed	Lymantriidae	441	0.23	99.61	3.64: 5
Gelechildae         617         0.32         96.30         3.98:36           Notodontidae         307         0.33         99.08         2.12:2.54           Limacodidae         187         0.54         98.53         2.03:2.61           Arctiidae         156         0.60         99.77         3.55.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71:6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6.13           Tineidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         3.94:2.72           Hesperiidae         182         2.20         92.66         3.42:3.5           Tortricidae         579         2.42         95.67         6.43:2.96           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.41           Phycinae         439         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         168         3.32         90.86         5.07:5.52           Nolidae         205         3.41         3.3	Lithosiinae	319	0.31	99.56	2.28:9.16
Notocontidae         307         0.33         99.08         2.12:2:54           Limacodidae         187         0.54         98.53         2.03:2:61           Arctiidae         594         0.67         98.92         2.77.14           Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.5:5.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71:6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12:63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6:13           Tineidae         303         1.65         86.64         3.07:18:1           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         3.94:2.72           Hesperiidae         182         2.20         92.86         3.42:3.5           Totricidae         579         2.42         95.67         6.43:2.96           Pterophoridae         147         2.72         93.44         4.74:1.91           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.41           Pyraidiae         107         3.25         87.04         3.18:2.05           Geometridae         168         3.22	Gelechiidae	617	0.32	96.30	3.98:3.6
Limacodidae         187         0.54         98.53         2.03:2.61           Arctiidae         594         0.67         98.92         2.77:14           Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.55.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71:6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6.13           Tineidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         3.42:3.5           Tortricidae         579         2.42         95.67         6.43:2.96           Prephoridae         147         2.72         93.44         4.74:1.91           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.11           Phydinae         439         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.98         90.00         2.84           Pyralidae         707         3.25         87.04         3.83:4.86           Caractir, ass./Inc. sed.         441         4.06	Notodontidae	307	0.33	99.08	2.12:2.54
Arctildae       594       0.67       98.92       2.77.14         Elachistidae       126       0.80       99.77       3.55.4         Syntominae       123       0.81       98.02       3.83:12.63         Ennominae       838       1.55       94.56       6.444.61.3         Tineidae       303       1.65       86.84       3.07.18.1         Pyralinae       201       1.99       94.94       3.94.22.72         Hesperiidae       182       2.20       92.86       3.42.3.5         Tortricidae       579       2.42       95.67       6.43.2.96         Prerophoridae       147       2.72       93.44       4.74:1.91         Geometrinae       326       2.76       94.48       2.92:4.41         Phyclinae       439       2.96       77.19       3.11:1.54         Arctinae       134       2.88       90.00       2.84         Pyralidae       707       3.25       87.04       3.18:2.05         Geometridae       1668       3.32       90.86       5.07:5.52         Nolidae       2.02       83.84       3.43       3.34:86         Lycaenidae       4.16       4.81       88.30	Limacodidae	187	0.54	98.53	2.03:2.61
Elachistidae         126         0.80         99.77         3.5:5.4           Syntominae         123         0.81         98.08         3.71:6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6.13           Tineidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         3.42:3.5           Tortricidae         579         2.42         95.67         6.43:2.96           Pterophoridae         147         2.72         93.44         4.74:1.91           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.41           Phyditinae         439         2.96         97.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.98         90.00         2.8:4           Pyralidae         707         3.25         87.04         3.18:2.05           Geometridae         1688         3.32         90.86         5.07:5.52           Nolidae         205         3.41         93.14         9.33:4.86           Caradr.ass./Inc. sed.         441         4.08	Arctiidae	594	0.67	98.92	2.7:7.14
Syntominae         123         0.81         96.08         3.71:6.53           Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6.13           Tineidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         3.94:2.72           Hesperiidae         182         2.20         92.86         3.42:3.5           Tortricidae         579         2.42         95.67         6.43:2.96           Pterophoridae         147         2.72         93.44         4.74:1.91           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.41           Phycitinae         439         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.98         90.00         2.8:4           Pyralidae         707         3.25         87.04         3.18:2.05           Geometridae         168         3.32         90.86         5.07:5.52           Nolidae         205         3.41         93.14         3.33:4.86           Caracir, ass./Inc. sed.         441         4.08	Flachistidae	126	0.80	99.77	3.5:5.4
Satyrinae         191         1.05         98.02         3.83:12.63           Ennominae         838         1.55         94.56         6.44:6.13           Tineidae         303         1.55         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         3.94:2.72           Hesperiidae         182         2.20         92.86         3.42:3.5           Tortricidae         579         2.42         95.67         6.43:2.96           Pterophoridae         147         2.72         93.44         4.74:1.91           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.41           Phycinae         439         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.98         90.00         2.84           Pyralidae         707         3.25         87.04         3.18:2.05           Geometridae         1688         3.32         90.86         5.07:5.52           Nolidae         205         3.41         93.14         3.33:4.86           Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.         441         4.08         89.6         6.34:1.96           Acontiinae         416         4.81	Syntominae	123	0.81	98.08	3.71:6.53
Ennominae8381.5594.566.44:6.13Tineidae3031.6586.843.07:1.81Pyralinae2011.9994.943.94:2.72Hesperiidae1822.2092.863.42:3.5Tortricidae5792.4295.676.43:2.96Pterophoridae1472.7293.444.74:1.91Geometrinae3262.7694.482.92:4.41Phycitinae4392.9677.193.11:1.54Arctinae1342.9890.002.8:4Pyralidae7073.2587.043.18:2.05Geometridae16883.3290.865.07:5.52Noldae2053.4193.143.33:4.86Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.4414.0888.963.45:2.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Acontinae4164.8183.305.07:5.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Notuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae2486.2385.103.54:3.15Papilonidae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77	Satyrinae	191	1.05	98.02	3 83:12 63
Tineidae         303         1.65         86.84         3.07:1.81           Pyralinae         201         1.99         94.94         3.94:2.72           Hesperiidae         182         2.20         92.86         3.42:3.5           Totricidae         579         2.42         95.67         6.43:2.96           Pterophoridae         147         2.72         33.44         4.74:1.91           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.41           Phycitinae         439         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.98         90.00         2.8:4           Pyralidae         707         3.25         87.04         3.18:2.05           Geometrinae         1688         3.32         90.86         5.07:5.52           Nolidae         205         3.41         93.14         3.33:4.86           Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.         441         4.08         88.96         3.45:2.88           Lycaenidae         436         4.11         63.26         6.63:41.96           Acontinae         416         4.81         83.30         5.07:5.34           Hadenini         123         4.88	Ennominae	838	1.55	94.56	6 44 6 13
Instatus         Doc         Iso         Doc         Doc         Doc         Doc         Doc           Hesperiidae         182         2.20         92.86         3.42:35           Tortricidae         579         2.42         95.67         6.43:2.96           Pterophoridae         147         2.72         93.44         4.74:1.91           Geometrinae         326         2.76         94.48         2.92:4.41           Phycitinae         439         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.98         90.00         2.8:4           Pyralidae         707         3.25         87.04         3.18:2.05           Geometridae         1688         3.32         90.86         5.07:5.52           Nolidae         205         3.41         93.14         3.33:4.86           Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.         441         4.08         89.66         3.45:2.88           Lycaenidae         416         4.81         83.30         5.07:5.34           Hadenini         123         4.88         84.21         4.14:3.17           Notuinae         677         5.02         85.34         3.71:2.97           Larenti	Tineidae	303	1.65	86.84	3 07:1 81
HydraticLotHydraticControlControlHesperiidae1822.2092.863.42:3.5Tortricidae5792.4295.676.43:2.96Pterophoridae1472.7293.444.74:1.91Geometrinae3262.7694.482.92:4.41Phyclinae4392.9677.193.11:1.54Arctinae1342.9890.002.8:4Pyralidae7073.2587.043.18:2.05Geometridae16883.3290.865.07:5.52Nolidae2053.4193.143.33:4.86Caradr, ass./Inc. sed.4414.0888.963.45:2.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Acontinae4164.8188.305.07:5.54Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Ohloephorinae685.8675.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sternhinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43<	Pyralinae	201	1 99	94 94	3 94.2 72
IncorpolationIncorpolationIncorpolationIncorpolationIncorpolationTotricidae5792.4295.676.43:2.96Pterophoridae1472.7293.444.74:1.91Geometrinae3262.7694.482.92:4.41Phycitinae4392.9677.193.11:1.54Arctinae1342.9890.002.8:4Pyralidae7073.2587.043.18:2.05Geometridae16883.3290.865.07:5.52Nolidae2053.4193.143.33:4.86Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.4414.0888.963.45:2.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Acontinae4164.8188.305.07:5.54Hadenini1234.8684.214.14:3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Ohloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae2486.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae1497.3685.304.33:1.58Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503.356Noctuina1038.74<	Hesperiidae	182	2 20	92.86	3 42:3 5
Name         Bit of the second se	Tortricidae	579	2.20	95.67	6 43:2 96
NotionalNoL.1.20.1.41.1.1.51Geometrinae3262.7694.482.924.41Phycilinae4392.9677.193.11:1.54Arctiinae1342.9890.002.8:4Pyralidae7073.2587.043.18:2.05Geometridae16883.3290.865.07:5.52Nolidae2053.4193.143.33:4.86Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.4414.0888.963.45:2.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Acontiinae4164.8188.305.07:5.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae2486.2385.103.54:315Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503.366Noctuidae3810.5377.782.42.25 <td< td=""><td>Pterophoridae</td><td>147</td><td>2.42</td><td>93 44</td><td>4 74.1 91</td></td<>	Pterophoridae	147	2.42	93 44	4 74.1 91
Octometation         Octometation         Octometation         Octometation         Octometation         Octometation           Phynitinae         439         2.96         77.19         3.11:1.54           Arctinae         134         2.98         90.00         2.8:4           Pyralidae         707         3.25         87.04         3.18:2.05           Geometridae         1688         3.32         90.86         5.07:5.52           Nolidae         205         3.41         93.14         3.33:4.86           Caradr. ass/Inc. sed.         441         4.08         88.96         3.45:2.88           Lycaenidae         438         4.11         63.26         6.34:1.96           Accontiinae         416         4.81         88.30         5.07:5.34           Hadenini         123         4.88         84.21         4.14:3.17           Noctuinae         677         5.02         85.34         3.71:2.97           Larentlinae         224         5.36         83.56         4.66:3.84           Nymphalidae         410         5.85         85.54         4.47:5.19           Chloephorinae         68         5.88         75.00         2.82.29           P	Geometrinae	326	2.72	94.48	2 92.4 41
Injointage1352.5517.150.11.154Arctiinae1342.9890.002.8:4Pyralidae7073.2587.043.18:2.05Geometridae16883.3290.865.07:5.52Nolidae2053.4193.143.33:4.86Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.4414.0888.963.45:2.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Accontiinae4164.8188.305.07:5.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae2486.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.54:33Sterrhinae2737.3384.7381:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catoalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.5033.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Gallerinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19<	Phycitinae	130	2.70	77 10	2.32.4.41
Incluite1042.3030.002.04Pyralidae7073.2587.043.18:2.05Geometridae16883.3290.865.07:5.52Nolidae2053.4193.143.33:4.86Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.4414.0888.963.45:2.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Acontinae4164.8188.305.07:5.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.5:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.5033.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Spilongidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spi	Arctiinae	134	2.30	90.00	2.8.4
Printicitie1013.2001.043.102.05Geometridae16883.3290.865.07:5.52Nolidae2053.4193.143.33:4.86Caradr. ass./lnc. sed.4414.0888.963.45:2.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Accontinae4164.8188.305.07:5.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503.356Noctuida1038.7466.704.72:3.86Gallerinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Splingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusiinae8517.6562.5065.71<	Pyralidae	707	2.30	87.04	3 18.2 05
Cooline10003.3230.0030.10.1.32Nolidae2053.4193.143.33.486Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.4414.0888.963.45:2.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Acontiinae4164.8188.305.07:5.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Notuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.5033.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusiinae8517.6562.506:5.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55<	Geometridae	1688	3 3 2	90.86	5.07.5.52
Noncase2003.4195.1495.1495.14Caradr. ass./Inc. sed.4414.0888.963.452.88Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.341.96Acontiinae4164.8188.305.07.5.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.143.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.712.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.663.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.475.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.82.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.54.33Sternhinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503.3.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Splingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Splionelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Nolidao	205	2.41	02.14	2 22:4 96
Catacin ass/mic. sect.4414.0066.505.45/2.06Lycaenidae4384.1163.266.34:1.96Acontiinae4164.8188.305.07:5.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.5033.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Caradr ass /Inc. sod	203	4.09	90.14	2 45.2 99
Lycaenidae4304.1103.200.34.130Acontinae4164.8188.305.075.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.14:3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.5033.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Lycoopidoo	441	4.00	62.30	6 24:1 06
Activities4104.8166.505.07.3.34Hadenini1234.8884.214.143.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.71:2.97Larentlinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503:3.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Acontiinao	430	4.11	00.20	5.07.5.24
Haddennin1234.6064.214.14.3.17Noctuinae6775.0285.343.712.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.7381:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.5033.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Hadapini	410	4.01	00.30	5.07.5.34 4 14-9 17
Nocluinae0773.0263.343.71.2.97Larentiinae2245.3683.564.66:3.84Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.5033.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Nectuinee	123	4.00	04.21	4.14.3.17
Later Initiate2243.5063.504.06.3.64Nymphalidae4105.8585.544.47:5.19Chloephorinae685.8875.002.8:2.29Pyraustinae816.1784.373.18:2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.54:3.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503:3.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	l orontiinoo	077	5.02	00.04	3.71.2.97
Nymphaladae         410         3.53         63.54         4.47.5.19           Chloephorinae         68         5.88         75.00         2.8:2.29           Pyraustinae         81         6.17         84.37         3.18:2.46           Noctuidae         2488         6.23         85.10         3.54:3.15           Papilionidae         28         7.14         84.61         8.5:4.33           Sterrhinae         273         7.33         84.73         8.1:10.92           Crambinae         149         7.38         63.30         4.33:1.88           Catocalinae         847         7.56         85.08         3.11:2.77           Hypeninae         74         8.10         80.64         4.45:4.43           Nymphulinae         46         8.70         87.50         3:3:56           Noctuini         103         8.74         66.70         4.72:3.86           Galleriinae         38         10.53         77.78         2.4:2.25           Crambidae         699         11.30         74.68         2.77:2.52           Sphingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusiinae         85         17.65         <	Larentinae	224	5.30	03.00	4.00.3.84
Ontoepriorinae         66         5.86         75.00         2.6.2.29           Pyraustinae         81         6.17         84.37         3.18:2.46           Noctuidae         2488         6.23         85.10         3.54:3.15           Papilionidae         28         7.14         84.61         8.5:4.33           Sternhinae         273         7.33         84.73         81:10.92           Crambinae         149         7.38         63.30         4.33:1.88           Catocalinae         847         7.56         85.08         3.11:2.77           Hypeninae         74         8.10         80.64         4.45:4.43           Nymphulinae         46         8.70         87.50         33.56           Noctuini         103         8.74         66.70         4.72:3.86           Galleriinae         38         10.53         77.78         2.4:2.25           Crambidae         699         11.30         74.68         2.77:2.52           Splingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusiinae         85         17.65         62.50         65.71           Spliomelinae         300         18.00	Chloophoripao	410	0.00	80.04 75.00	4.47.5.19
Pyrausuriae616.1764.373.18.2.46Noctuidae24886.2385.103.543.15Papilionidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503:3.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.192.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Duraviatinas	00	0.00	75.00	2.8.2.29
Noctuldae         2488         6.23         85.10         3.543.15           Papilionidae         28         7.14         84.61         8.54.33           Sterrhinae         273         7.33         84.73         8.110.92           Crambinae         149         7.38         63.30         4.331.88           Catocalinae         847         7.56         85.08         3.11:2.77           Hypeninae         74         8.10         80.64         4.45:4.43           Nymphulinae         46         8.70         87.50         33.56           Noctuini         103         8.74         66.70         4.72:3.86           Galleriinae         38         10.53         77.78         2.4:2.25           Crambidae         699         11.30         74.68         2.77:2.52           Sphingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusinae         85         17.65         62.50         65.71           Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Pyrauslinae	0100	0.17	84.37	3.18.2.40
Papilonidae287.1484.618.5:4.33Sterrhinae2737.3384.738.1:10.92Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503:3.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusiinae8517.6562.506:5.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55		2488	6.23	85.10	3.54:3.15
Sterninae         273         7.33         84.73         81:10.92           Crambinae         149         7.38         63.30         4.33:1.88           Catocalinae         847         7.56         85.08         3.11:2.77           Hypeninae         74         8.10         80.64         4.45:4.43           Nymphulinae         46         8.70         87.50         33.56           Noctuini         103         8.74         66.70         4.72:3.86           Galleriinae         38         10.53         77.78         2.4:2.25           Crambidae         699         11.30         74.68         2.77:2.52           Splingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusiinae         85         17.65         62.50         6:5.71           Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Papilionidae	28	7.14	84.61	8.5:4.33
Crambinae1497.3863.304.33:1.88Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503:3.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.506:5.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Sterrninae	2/3	7.33	84.73	8.1:10.92
Catocalinae8477.5685.083.11:2.77Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503:3.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusinae8517.6562.5065.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Crambinae	149	7.38	63.30	4.33:1.88
Hypeninae748.1080.644.45:4.43Nymphulinae468.7087.503:3.56Noctuini1038.7466.704.72:3.86Galleriinae3810.5377.782.4:2.25Crambidae69911.3074.682.77:2.52Sphingidae14711.5671.192.19:2.19Plusiinae8517.6562.506:5.71Spilomelinae30018.0066.702.43:2.57Pieridae7418.9250.004.29:2.55	Catocalinae	847	7.56	85.08	3.11:2.77
Nymphulinae         46         8.70         87.50         3:3.56           Noctuini         103         8.74         66.70         4.72:3.86           Galleriinae         38         10.53         77.78         2.4:2.25           Crambidae         699         11.30         74.68         2.77:2.52           Splingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusiinae         85         17.65         62.50         6:5.71           Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Hypeninae	/4	8.10	80.64	4.45:4.43
Noctuni         103         8.74         66.70         4.72:3.86           Galleriinae         38         10.53         77.78         2.4:2.25           Crambidae         699         11.30         74.68         2.77:2.52           Sphingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusiinae         85         17.65         62.50         6:5.71           Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Nymphulinae	46	8.70	87.50	3:3.56
Gallerinae         38         10.53         77.78         2.4:2.25           Crambidae         699         11.30         74.68         2.77:2.52           Sphingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusinae         85         17.65         62.50         6:5.71           Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Noctuini	103	8.74	66.70	4.72:3.86
Crambidae         699         11.30         74.68         2.77:2.52           Sphingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusiinae         85         17.65         62.50         6:5.71           Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Galleriinae	38	10.53	77.78	2.4:2.25
Sphingidae         147         11.56         71.19         2.19:2.19           Plusiinae         85         17.65         62.50         6:5.71           Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Crambidae	699	11.30	74.68	2.77:2.52
Plusiinae         85         17.65         62.50         6:5.71           Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Sphingidae	147	11.56	71.19	2.19:2.19
Spilomelinae         300         18.00         66.70         2.43:2.57           Pieridae         74         18.92         50.00         4.29:2.55	Plusiinae	85	17.65	62.50	6:5.71
Pieridae 74 18.92 50.00 4.29:2.55	Spilomelinae	300	18.00	66.70	2.43:2.57
	Pieridae	74	18.92	50.00	4.29:2.55

\*Percentage rates of endemism were calculated only between the southern African and Madagascan faunas, and do not take species shared between Madagascar and Réunion or other islands such as Mauritius or the Comoros into account. See also distributional information in Appendix 5.

allowed for a comparison of the faunas of the two Gondwanan fragments that were last to separate.

The presence of any group of Lepidoptera on Madagascar due to vicariance is therefore feasible only for the most primitive lineages, and not possible at all on Réunion. The most likely group are Micropterigoidea, the most primitive extant Lepidoptera, whose fossil record dates back to the Lower Cretaceous (Whalley, 1986) and who are likely to have a Pangaean rather than a Gondwanan origin as suggested by the presence of fossils in the northern hemisphere. Micropterigidae have only recently been discovered on Madagascar (Davis *et al.*, in prep.). Further, less probable candidates include three of the other superfamilies grouped under Primitive Lepidoptera, namely Nepticuloidea, Incurvarioidea, and Tischerioidea. Hepialoidea are probably truly absent from Madagascar, although there is no convincing explanation for this phenomenon, in particular given the comparatively strong representation of this group in southern Africa. In the case of Tischerioidea and especially Nepticuloidea, which also have not been recorded from Madagascar to date, a specialized search for these leaf miners recently has in fact led to their discovery, as was the case with Micropterigoidea, although these findings have not been published yet; the nepticulid fauna in particular appears to be very rich (D. C. Lees, pers. comm.). The Ditrysia, which account for approximately 98.5% of lepidopteran species, are known only from Cenozoic fossils, and most of these taxa can be readily placed in extant families. The overwhelming majority of Madagascan endemics, which with few exceptions (Whalleyanoidea; Callidulidae: Griveaudiinae; Drepanidae: Nidarini; Arctiidae: Lithosiinae: Phryganopterygini) almost exclusively exist at the species and genus levels, are descended from species that dispersed from the African mainland rather than from originally vicariant taxa. It should be noted here that Madagascar served at least occasionally as source area for the colonization of the African mainland; a recently documented example concerns swallowtail butterflies (Zakharov et al., 2004), and Fletcher (1967) postulated a Malagasy origin to account for the presence of the ennomine geometrid Cleora quadrimaculata Janse in Natal; other likely examples include species of Urapteritra Viette and Chrysiridia Hübner in the Uraniidae (see also Lees and Smith, 1991, and Endnote 55).

## Dispersal and subsequent speciation

The widely used island biogeography model proposed by MacArthur and Wilson (1967) predicts that species richness of island faunas will be determined by an ongoing dynamic process of colonization and extinction, leading (in theory) to a state of equilibrium. This model has been mostly applied to the study of faunas of limited geographical areas and time spans. Heaney (2000) presented a case for the inclusion of phylogenesis as a third operative factor in a dynamic disequilibrium. Based on a biogeographical and cladistic study of the rodents of the Philippines, he proposed a conceptual model for rate curves for colonization and phylogenesis on a series of islands of varying size and distance from a species-rich source (see Fig. 5 and explanation in Heaney, loc. cit.: 68-69). The equilibrium model of island biogeography predicts a sharp drop in the colonization rate beyond a certain point of isolation of the island from the source of colonization, which Madagascar must have reached a long time ago. In the model proposed by Heaney, phylogenesis begins to influence species richness once a point of isolation of the island has been reached where gene flow rates are no longer so high as to swamp out any genetic change that occurs. The extent of phylogenesis that can take place subsequently will be mostly determined by three factors, the size and physiogeographical complexity of the island, its degree of isolation, and time. This model, applied to the faunal comparison with which this paper is concerned, allows some pertinent observations to be made.

In cases such as the one under consideration here, where dispersal is assumed to have been the main means of lineage origination, less dispersive groups will tend to show greater subsequent in situ speciation following a successful colonization event, whereas more dispersive groups are likely to fill the ecological niche of the group through repeated colonization. To obtain some idea of which taxa may be characterized as good and poor dispersers, respectively, species/genus ratios were calculated for selected groups (Table 1). This ratio would be expected to be relatively higher in those groups with poor dispersal capabilities. Taxa for which results supporting this hypothesis were obtained include, inter alia, the Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae (entire family, but especially Lithosiinae and Ctenuchinae) and the Geometridae: Geometrinae. All of these groups have undergone extensive speciation on Madagascar, and the rate of endemism for these taxa varies between 94.5% and 100%. However, not all cases of in situ speciation on Madagascar can be readily detected by a skewed species/genus ratio. Prominent examples in addition to those mentioned above include the Oecophoridae, Tortricidae, Notodontidae and Geometridae: Ennominae in the case of Madagascar, and the Oecophoridae: Metachandini and Tortricidae in the case of Réunion. These taxa show relatively balanced species/genus ratios (in the sense of values for southern Africa and Madagascar being roughly equal) as they have undergone extensive speciation in southern Africa as well, although rates of endemism for the Madagascan fauna vary between 95.09 and 100%.

Conversely, species/genus ratios biased towards southern Africa were found, e.g., for the Tineidae, Gelechiidae, Tortricidae, Pyralidae: Phycitinae, Pterophoridae and Crambidae: Crambinae, which are mostly highly diverse in the subregion, with high levels of endemism, but with exception of the Tortricidae and Pterophoridae are adapted to habitats not or only poorly represented on Madagascar.

Widely distributed taxa with strong powers of

dispersal and synoecious species or pests that have spread through human activities were found to have comparatively low and balanced (*i.e.*, similar) species/genus ratios, such as in the Noctuidae: Catocalinae (3.11:2.77), Crambidae: Galleriinae (2.40:2.25), Crambidae: Spilomelinae (2.43:2.57) and Sphingidae (2.19: 2.19). As would be expected, these groups provide the bulk of taxa shared between the three study areas (species recorded from Réunion are marked 'R' in Appendix 3).

# Extent of cladogenesis on Madagascar and Réunion

As an extension of the conceptual model for colonization and phylogenesis, Heaney (2000) proposed a second model showing the development of species richness on large islands experiencing varying rates of colonization due to varying degrees of isolation (see Fig. 6 and explanation in Heaney, loc. cit.: 70-71). According to the model, colonization on islands near a source will be so frequent as to obliterate any genetic changes, with the result that all resident species will be nonendemic. With increasing distance, a point will be reached where colonizers from the source will reach the island less often than once per generation on average, some populations will undergo differentiation from an ancestor not accompanied by dichotomous speciation, and endemic taxa will begin to be present. At still lower rates of colonization from the source area, phylogenesis will increasingly contribute towards species richness.

Following from this, the fauna of old, stable islands (or archipelagoes) such as Madagascar would be expected to comprise (i) a few non-endemic species (recent invaders from the source area), (ii) a set of endemic species whose sister taxa are present in the source area; (iii) a few species whose sister taxa are other endemic species within the island, i.e., small endemic clades, and (iv) members of larger and older endemic clades. The nonendemic species, i.e., species shared with the source area, are listed in Appendix 4. An instance of Madagascan endemics whose sister taxa occur in the eastern part of southern Africa is provided, for example, by macariine geometrids of the genera Isturgia Hübner and Chiasmia Hübner (Krüger, 2001). Owing to the size and longstanding isolation of Madagascar of at least 80 Ma (the oldest Philippine islands studied by Heaney (2000) had been isolated for 35 Ma) and greater distance involved, phylogenesis has progressed to a stage where total endemicity at the species level exceeds 96%, and there are numerous putative endemic clades. However, these exist mostly at the genus level, introducing an element of subjectivity. A significant amount of alpha-taxonomic work is still required to determine how many endemic Madagascan genera are in fact justified. Conversely, suprageneric endemicity was underestimated until recently, and includes one superfamily, one subfamily and two tribes (Lees and Minet, 2003).

Being of much smaller size and younger geological age, Réunion would be expected under the model to reach saturation from colonization more quickly, and to offer fewer opportunities for phylogenesis. Although this is confirmed by the low number of species recorded (483 vs 4589), a rate of endemicity of only [approximately] 36%, it should be noted that the 2.5 Ma that Réunion is thought to have been in existence have been sufficient for some speciation to take place, such as in the Oecophoridae: Metachandini and Tortricidae.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank J. D. Holloway and D. C. Lees (London), as well as J. Minet (Paris) for valuable suggestions and criticism. K. Maes (then Nairobi) offered advice regarding of the respective treatment of Pyraustinae and Spilomelinae, and G. Martin (London) helped with some last-minute taxonomic problems. E. Scott (New York) and two anonymous reviewers provided helpful comments on an earlier version of the text.

#### REFERENCES

- AARVIK, L., 2004. Tortricidae (Lepidoptera: Tortricoidea). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. Esperiana Memoir 1: 189–198.
- ARENBERGER, E., 2001a. Beitrag zur Pterophoridenfaunas Kenyas (Lepidoptera). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 53(1–2): 31–36.
- ARENBERGER, E., 2001b. Zur Verbreitung der Gattung Agdistis im südlichen Afrika – 4. Beitrag (Lepidoptera). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 53(1–2): 37–40.
- ARENBERGER, E., 2004. Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera: Pterophoroidea). *In:* MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 203–208.
- BALDIZZONE, G. and VAN DER WOLF, H., 2004. Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *In:* MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 151–184.
- BASSI, G., 2004. Crambidae: Crambinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *In:* MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 215–220.
- BENDIB, A. and MINET, J., 1999 [2000]. Lithosiine main lineages and their possible interrelationships. I. – Definition of new or resurrected tribes (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Annales de la Société entomologique de France 35(4): 241–263.
- BESSE J. and COURTILLOT, V., 1988. Palaeogeographic Maps of the continents bordering the Indian Ocean since the early Jurassic. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 93, No. B10; 11 791–11 808.

- BOUYER, T., 2004. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Vegetia* Jordan, 1922 de Namibie (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Entomologia Africana* **9**(2): 38–42.
- DALL'ASTA, U., 2004. Lymantriidae and Notodontidae: Thaumetopoeinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea). *In:* MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 305–309.
- DAVIS, D. R., GIBBS, G., KRISTENSEN, N. P. and LEES, D. C., in prep. Afrotropical Micropterigidae: a review with descriptions of three new genera, including the first homoneurous moths from Madagascar.
- DAVIS, D. R. and ROBINSON, G. S., 1999. The Tineoidea and Gracillarioidea. In: KRISTENSEN, N. P. (vol. ed.), Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography, pp. 97–117. Handbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- DIAKONOFF, A., 1957. Tortricidae from Réunion (Microlepidoptera). Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E) 8: 237–283.
- DIAKONOFF, A., 1974. Exotic Tortricoidea, with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera). Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.) 10(1):219–227, 8 figs.
- DIAKONOFF, A., 1977. Tortricidae and Choreutidae from Réunion [Lepidoptera]. Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.) 13(1): 101–116, 15 figs.
- DUGDALE, J. S., 1988. Lepidoptera annotated catalogue and keys to family group taxa. Fauna of New Zealand 14: 1–264.
- DUGDALE, J. S., KRISTENSEN, N. P., ROBINSON, G. S. and SCOBLE, M. J., 1999. The Smaller Microlepidopteran-Grade Superfamilies. *In*:KRISTENSEN, N. P. (vol. ed.), *Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies*. Volume 1, *Evolution, systematics, and biogeography*, pp. 217–232. *Handbook of Zoology*, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part **35**: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- DU PUY, D. J. and MOAT, J., 1996. A refined classification of the vegetation types of Madagascar, and their current distribution. *In: Biogéographie de Madagascar*, pp. 205– 218. Editions ORSTOM, Paris.
- EDWARDS, E. D. and NIELSEN, E. S., 1996. 38. Cosmopterigidae. In: NIELSEN, E.S., EDWARDS, E.D. and RANGSI, T.V., eds, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, pp. 102–106. Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera 4: i–xiv, 1–529, 89 figs + CD-ROM. CSIRO Australia.
- FLETCHER, D. S., 1967. A revision of the Ethiopian species and a check list of the world species of *Cleora* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History* (Entomology), supplement 8: 3–119, 14 pls, 146 figs, 9 maps.
- GAEDE, M., 1927. Eupterotidae. In: SEITZ, A., Die Groß-Schmetterlinge der Erde 14: 293–311, 6 pls. Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart
- GAEDIKE, R., 2004. Epermeniidae (Lepidoptera, Epermenioidea). *In:* MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 199–202.
- GAEDIKE, R. and KRÜGER, M., 2002. Digitivalva (Digitivalva) delaireae sp.n. (Lepidoptera: Acrolepiidae), a potential biocontrol agent for Delairaea odorata (Asteraceae). African Entomology 10(2): 357–360.
- GERSHENSON, Z. S. and ULENBERG, S. A., 1998. The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the world exclusive of the Americas. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Natuurkunde; Verhandelingen (2), 99: 1–202.

- GOODGER. D. T. and WATSON, A., 1995. The Afrotropical tiger moths. An illustrated catalogue with generic diagnoses, and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae): 1–65, 4 col. pls. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, and The Natural History Museum, London.
- GOODMAN, S. M. and BENSTEAD, J. P., 2003. *The natural history of Madagascar*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 1728 pp.
- GOZMÁNY, L. A., 2004. Tineidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 51–64.
- GOZMÁNY, L. A. and VÁRI, L., 1973. The Tineidae of the Ethiopian Region. *Transvaal Museum Memoir* **18**: vi + 1–238, 570 figs.
- GRIMALDI, D. and ENGEL, M. S., 2005. *Evolution of the Insects*. Cambridge University Press. 755 pp.
- GUILLERMET, C. and GUILLERMET, C., 1986. *Contribution à l'étude des papillons hétérocères de l'île de Réunion.* 321 pp. St. Denis, Réunion.
- HACKER, H. H., 2004. Nolidae and Noctuidae (excluding Catocalinae: Audeini and Tachosini) (Lepidoptera). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 261–304.
- HEANEY, L. R., 2000. Dynamic disequilibrium: a long-term, large-scale perspective on the equilibrium model of island biogeography. *Global Ecology & Biogeography* 9: 59–74.
- HERBULOT, C., 1957. Lépidoptères Geometridae de l'île de la Réunion. Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E) 8: 227–236.
- HODGES, R. W., 1999. The Gelechioidea. In: KRISTEN-SEN, N. P. (vol. ed.), Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography, pp. 131–158. Handbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- HOLLOWAY, J. D., 1998. The classification of the Sarrothripinae, Chloephorinae, Camptolominae and Nolinae as the Nolidae (Lepidoptera: Noctuoidea). *Quadrifina* 1: 247–276.
- JOANNOU, J. and KRÜGER, M. In prep. Revision of the genus *Bombycopsis* Felder (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). *Transvaal Museum Memoirs*.
- KALLIES, A., 2004. Sesiidae (Lepidoptera, Sesioidea). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. Esperiana Memoir 1: 185–188.
- KITCHING, I.J. and RAWLINS, J. E., 1999. The Noctuoidea. In: KRISTENSEN, N.P. (vol. ed.), Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography, pp. 355–401. Handbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- KRISTENSEN, N. P., (vol. ed.), 1999. Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography. Handbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- KRISTENSEN, N. P. and SKALSKI, A. W., 1999. 2. Phylogeny and Palaeontology. In: KRISTENSEN, N. P. (vol. ed.), Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography, pp. 7–25. Handbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- KRÜGER, M., 2001. A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa,

Madagascar and Arabia. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum London* (Entomology) **70**(1): 1–502.

- KRÜGER, M., 2002. Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the *Drepanogynis* group IV: the genus *Drepanogynis* Guenée (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Transvaal Museum Memoir* No. **13**: 1–224.
- KRÜGER, M., 2003. Revision of the genera Aethiopodes Warren, 1902 and Odontopera Stephens, 1831, in southern Africa. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 40: 1–27.
- KRÜGER, M., 2004a. Description d'un nouveau Taeda de l'Afrique du Sud (Lepidoptera Limacodidae). Lambillionea CIV(4): 725–726, 2 figs.
- KRÜGER, M., 2004b. Geometridae (Lepidoptera, Geometroidea). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. Esperiana Memoir 1: 241–248.
- KRUGER, M., 2005a. New genera and species of noctuid moths from Lesotho (Lepidoptera: Noctuoidea: Noctuidae). African Entomology 13(1): 97–142.
- KRÜGER, M., 2005b. Description of two additional new species of Agrotis Ochsenheimer, 1816 from Lesotho and adjacent mountainous areas (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Noctuinae). African Entomology 13(1): 177–180.
- KRÜGER, M., 2005c. New species of geometrid moths from Lesotho (Lepidoptera: Geometroidea: Geometridae). Annals of the Transvaal Museum 42: 19–45.
- KÜHNE, L., 2004. Noctuidae, Catocalinae, partim (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea). *In*: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 249–260.
- KÜHNE, L., 2005. Revision und Phylogenie der Gattungsgruppe Crypsotidia Rothschild, 1901, Tachosa Walker, 1869, Hypotacha Hampson, 1913, Audea Walker, [1858] 1857 und Ulotrichopus Wallengren, 1860 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Esperiana Memoir 2: 7–220.
- KUN, A., 2004. Ethmiinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Elachistidae). *In*: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 103–106.
- LEES, D. C., KREMEN, C. and RAHARITSIMBA H., 2003. Classification, diversity and endemism of the butterflies (Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea): a revised species checklist. *In:* GOODMAN, S.M. and BENSTEAD, J. P., eds, *The Natural history of Madagascar*, pp. 762–793. University of Chicago Press. 1709 pp.
- LEES, D. C. and MINET, J., 2003. Lepidoptera: systematics and diversity. *In*: GOODMAN, S.M. and BENSTEAD, J. P., eds, *The natural history of Madagascar*, pp. 748–761. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 1709 pp.
- LEES, D. C. and SMITH, N. G., 1991. Foodplant associations of the Uraniinae (Uraniidae) and their systematic, evolutionary, and ecological significance. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* 45(4): 296–347.
- LEMAIRE, C. and MINET, J., 1999. The Bombycoidea and their relatives. In: KRISTENSEN, N. P. (vol. ed.), Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography, pp. 321–354. Handbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- LOWRY, P. P., II, SCHATZ, G. E. and PHILLIPSON, P. B., 1997. The classification of natural and anthropogenic vegetation in Madagascar. *In:* GOODMAN, S. M. and PATTERSON, B. D., eds, *Natural change and human impact in Madagascar*, pp. 93–123. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- MACARTHUR, R. H. and WILSON, E. O., 1967. The theory of island biogeography. Princeton University Press,

Princeton. 203 pp.

- MAES K. V. N., 2002. Crambidae. In: VÁRI, L., KROON, D.M. and KRÜGER, M., Classification and checklist of the Lepidoptera recorded from southern Africa, pp. 96–105. Privately published by the authors.
- MAES, K. V. N., 2004a. Crambidae: Noordinae, Odontiinae, Pyraustinae, Spilomelinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. Esperiana Memoir 1: 221–234.
- MAES, K. V. N., 2004b. New Scopariinae from eastern and southern Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Journal for Afrotropical Zoology 1: 55–71.
- MASTERS, J. C., DE WIT, M. J. and ASHER, R. J., 2006. Reconciling the origins of Africa, India and Madagascar with vertebrate dispersal scenarios. *Folia Primatologica* 77: 399–418.
- McDOUGALL, I., 1971. The geochronology and evolution of the young volcanic island of Réunion (Indian Ocean). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 35(3): 261–288.
- MEY, W., 2004a. Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Nepticuloidea). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. Esperiana Memoir 1: 27–37.
- MEY, W., 2004b. Bucculatricidae (Lepidoptera, Gracillarioidea). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. Esperiana Memoir 1: 65–74.
- MEY, W., 2004c. Galacticidae (Ditrysia incertae sedis). In: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. Esperiana Memoir 1: 91–102.
- MEY, W., 2005. Metarbela naumanni sp. nov. from southern Africa (Lepidoptera, Cossidae: Metarbelinae). Entomologische Zeitschrift 115 (1): 10–12.
- MINET, J., [1990] 1989. Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera Ditrysia). *Alexanor* 16: 239–255.
- MINET, J., 1999. 15. The Axioidea and Calliduloidea. In: KRISTENSEN, N.P. (vol. ed.), Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography, pp. 257–261. Handbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- MINET, J. and SCOBLE, M. J., 1999. The Drepanoid/ Geometroid Assemblage. In: KRISTENSEN, N. P. (vol. ed.), Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography, pp. 301– 320.H andbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- MUNROE, E. and SOLIS, M. A., 1999. The Pyraloidea. In: KRISTENSEN, N.P. (vol. ed.), Lepidoptera, moths and butterflies. Volume 1, Evolution, systematics, and biogeography, pp. 233–256. Handbook of Zoology, vol. IV, Arthropoda: Insecta, Part 35: 1–491. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- NIELSEN, E. S., EDWARDS, E. D. and RANGSI, T. V. (eds), 1996. Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia. *Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera* 4: i–xvi + 529 pp, 89 figs + CD-ROM. CSIRO Australia.
- NUB, M., 2003. Afroscoparia a new genus of Scopariinae from southern Africa (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Crambidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen 61(1): 109–115.
- PAGENSTECHER, A., 1909. Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge. Gustav Fischer, Jena. 451 pp.
- PEÑA, C., WAHLBERG, N., WEINGARTNER, U., KODAN-DARAMAIAH, S., NYLIN, S., FREITAS, A. V. L. and BROWER, A. V. Z., 2006. Higher level phylogeny of

Satyrinae butterflies (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) based on DNA sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution* **40**(1): 29–49.

- POOLE, R. W., 1989. Noctuidae 1–3. Lepidopterorum Catalogus (N.S.) 118: 1–1314. Brill, Leiden, New York, Copenhagen, Cologne.
- PUPLESIS, R. and DIŠKUS, A., 2003. The Nepticuloidea & Tischerioidea (Lepidoptera) – a global review, with strategic regional revisions. Lutute Publishers, Kaunas. 516 pp.
- SCOBLE, M. J. (ed.), 1999. Geometrid Moths of the World. A catalogue. 1: 1–482 + index and CD-ROM; 2: 483– 1016 + index to vols 1 & 2. The Natural History Museum, London and CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
- SCOTESE, C. R., 1991. Jurassic and Cretaceous plate tectonic reconstruction. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology & Palaeoecology* 87: 493–501.
- SHAFFER, M. and NIELSEN, E. S., 1996. Pterophoroidea: 63 Pterophoridae. *In:* NIELSEN, E. S., EDWARDS, E. D. and RANGSI, T.V., eds, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, pp. 157–158. *Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera*, 4, i–xiv, 1–529, 89 figs + CD-ROM. CSIRO Australia. pp.157-158
- SHAFFER, M., NIELSEN, E. S. and HORAK, M., 1996. Pyraloidea: 67 Pyralidae. In: NIELSEN, E. S., ED-WARDS, E. D. and RANGSI, T.V., eds, Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia, pp. 164–199. Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera, 4, i–xiv, 1–529, 89 figs + CD-ROM. CSIRO Australia.
- SINEV, S. Y., 2004. Agonoxenidae, Batrachedridae, Blastobasidae, Chrysopeleiidae, Cosmopterigidae, and Stathmopodidae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). *In:* MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 107–130.
- SPEIDEL, W., FÄNGER, H. and NAUMANN, C. M., 1996. The phylogeny of the Noctuidae. *Systematic Entomology* 21: 219–251.
- THIELE, J. H. R., 2004. Thyrididae (Lepidoptera, Thyridoidea). *In:* MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 209–213.
- TRIBERTI, P., 2004. Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera, Gracillarioidea). *In*: MEY, W., ed., The Lepidoptera of the Brandberg Massif in Namibia. *Esperiana Memoir* 1: 75–79.
- VÁRI, L., 1961. South African Lepidoptera. Volume I: Lithocolletidae. *Transvaal Museum Memoir* No. 12: 1–238, 23 col. pls, 499 figs. Swets & Zeitlinger, Amsterdam.

- VÁRI, L. and KROON, D. M., 1986. Southern African Lepidoptera. A series of cross-referenced indices. Jointly published by Lepidopterists' Society of Southern Africa and the Transvaal Museum, Pretoria. 198 pp.
- VÅRI, L., KROON, D. M. and KRÜGER, M., 2002. Classification and checklist of the Lepidoptera recorded from southern Africa. xxiv + 385 pp. Privately published by the authors.
- VIETTE, P. E. L., 1957. Lépidoptères (excepté les Tordeuses et les Géométrides). Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E) 8: 137–226.
- VIETTE, P. E. L., 1962. Noctuelles trifides de Madagascar, écologie, biogéographie, morphologie et taxonomie. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 131: 1–294, figs 1–183, 10 pls.
- VIETTE, P. É. L., 1965. Insectes. Lépidoptères Noctuidae Amphipyrinae (*part.*). Faune de Madagascar 20(1): 295–490, figs 184–342, 2 pls.
- VIETTE, P. E. L., 1967. Insectes. Lépidoptères Noctuidae Amphipyrinae (part.) et Melicleptriinae. Faune de Madagascar 20(2): 491–825, figs 343–617, 2 pls.
- VIETTE, P. E. L., 1988. Nouveaux Lépidoptères de la Réunion: Tineidae, Oecophoridae, Immidae, Crambidae. L'Entomologiste 44(3): 171–181, 12 figs.
- VIETTE, P. E. L., 1990. Liste récapitulative des Lépidoptères Hétérocères de Madagascar. Faune de Madagascar, supplément 1: 1–264. Publié à compte d'auteur, Paris.
- VIETTE, P. E. L. and GUILLERMET, C., 1996. Lépidoptères Hétérocères de la Réunion (= Bourbon). Société réunionnaise des Amis du Muséum, Saint-Denis. 117 pp., incl. 32 figs
- WHALLEY, P. E. S., 1986. A review of the current fossil evidence of Lepidoptera in the Mesozoic. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 28: 253–271.
- WILFORD, G. E. and BROWN, P. J., 1994. Maps of late Mesozoic–Cenozoic Gondwana breakup: some palaeogeographical implications. *In:* HILL, R. S. (ed.), *History of the Australian vegetation: Cretaceous to Recent,* pp. 5–13. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. x + 433 pp.
- ZAKHAROV, E-V., SMITH, C. R., LEES, D. C., CAMERON, A., VANE-WRIGHT, R. I. and SPERLING, F. A., 2004. Independent gene phylogenies and morphology demonstrate a Malagasy origin for a wide-ranging group of swallowtail butterflies. *Evolution* 58(12): 2763–2782.

Appendix 1 Comparison of lepidopterous faunas at superfamily level (\*group requires specialized sampling techniques and is thus more likely to have been undersampled). Numbers in superscript refer to the endnotes.

SOUTHERN AFRICA	No. sp.	. %	MADAGASCAR	No. spp.	%	RÉUNION	No. spp.	%
1. PRIMITIVE LEPIDO	PTERA							
Micropterigoidea*	9 <sup>1</sup>	0.10	Micropterigoidea* 2	5	0.11	Micropterigoidea	0	-
Hepialoidea	77	0.86	Hepialoidea	0	-	Hepialoidea	0	-
Nepticuloidea*	139 <sup>3</sup>	1.55	Nepticuloidea*	1	0.02	Nepticuloidea	0	-
Incurvarioidea*	77	0.86	Incurvarioidea*	5	0.11	Incurvarioidea	0	-
Tischerioidea*	74	0.08	Tischerioidea*	0	-	Tischerioidea	0	-
	309	3.45		11	0.24		0	-
2. GELECHIOIDEA	_							
Gelechioidea	10435	11.64	Gelechioidea	232	5.06	Gelechioidea	27	5.59
3. OTHER MICROLEP	IDOPTERA							
Tineoidea	432°	4.82	Tineoidea	56	1.22	Tineoidea	15	3.11
Gracillarioidea*	1907	2.12	Gracillarioidea*	20	0.44	Gracillarioidea	3	0.62
Yponomeutoidea	85	0.95	Yponomeutoidea	25	0.55	Yponomeutoidea	4	0.83
Galacticoidea	3 <sup>8</sup>	0.03	Galacticoidea <sup>8</sup>	1	0.02	Galacticoidea	0	-
Cossoidea	94 <sup>9</sup>	1.05	Cossoidea	24	0.52	Cossoidea	0	-
Tortricoidea	270 <sup>10</sup>	3.01	Tortricoidea	323	7.04	Tortricoidea	35	7.25
Sesioidea*	7311	0.81	Sesioidea*	29	0.63	Sesioidea	0	-
Choreutoidea	11	0.12	Choreutoidea	1	0.02	Choreutoidea	1	0.21
Zygaenoidea	187 <sup>12</sup>	2.09	Zygaenoidea	80	1.74	Zygaenoidea	0	-
Immoidea	3	0.03	Immoidea	1	0.02	Immoidea	1	0.21
Copromorphoidea	13	0.15	Copromorphoidea	3	0.07	Copromorphoidea	4	0.83
Epermenioidea	10 <sup>13</sup>	0.11	Epermenioidea	7	0.15	Epermenioidea	0	-
Alucitoidea	30	0.33	Alucitoidea	2	0.04	Alucitoidea	0	-
Pterophoroidea	138 <sup>14</sup>	1.54	Pterophoroidea	61	1.33	Pterophoroidea	10	2.07
Hyblaeoidea	3	0.03	Hyblaeoidea	3	0.07	Hyblaeoidea	1	0.21
Thyridoidea	63 <sup>15</sup>	0.70	Thyridoidea	32	0.70	Thyridoidea	_1	0.21
	1605	17.89		667	14.54		75	15.55
4. PYRALOIDEA & W	HALLEYAN	IOIDEA						
Pyraloidea	1054 <sup>16</sup>	11.76	Pyraloidea	488	10.62	Pyraloidea	98	20.29
Whalleyanoidea	0	-	Whalleyanoidea	2	0.04	Whalleyanoidea	0	-
	1054	11.76		490	10.66		98	20.29
5. GEOMETROIDEA								
Geometroidea	1131 <sup>17</sup>	12.60	Geometroidea	684	14.91	Geometroidea	40	8.28
6. HESPERIOIDEA &	PAPILION	DIDEA						
Hesperioidea	130	1.45	Hesperioidea	58	1.26	Hesperioidea	5	1.03
Papilionoidea	752	8.38	Papilionoidea	282	6.14	Papilionoidea	25	5.18
	882	9.83		340	7.40		30	6.21
7. OTHER MACROLER	PIDOPTER	A						
Drepanoidea	7	0.08	Drepanoidea	22	0.48	Drepanoidea	0	-
Uranioidea	18	0.20	Uranioidea	31	0.68	Uranioidea	3	0.62
Calliduloidea	1	0.01	Calliduloidea	4	0.09	Calliduloidea	0	-
Lasiocampoidea	160 <sup>18</sup>	1.78	Lasiocampoidea	97	2.11	Lasiocampoidea	0	-
Bombycoidea	254 <sup>19</sup>	2.83	Bombycoidea	82	1.79	Bombycoidea	16	3.31
	440	4.91		236	5.15		19	3.93
8. NOCTUOIDEA								
Noctuoidea	2504 <sup>20</sup>	27.92	Noctuoidea	1919 <sup>21</sup>	41.82	Noctuoidea	194	40.16
INCERTAE SEDIS	0	-	INCERTAE SEDIS	10	0.22	INCERTAE SEDIS	0	-
TOTAL	8968	100	TOTAL	4589	100	TOTAL	483	100

Appendix 2 Summary of the number of genera and total number of described<sup>22</sup> species (in brackets) per family (or subfamily, where indicated) across the biogeographical regions under discussion.

Taxon	southern Africa	Madagascar	Réunion
MICROPTERIGOIDEA Micropterigidae	1 (3)	1(5) <sup>22</sup>	not recorded
<b>HEPIALOIDEA</b> Prototheoridae Hepialidae	1 (11) 6 (66)	not recorded not recorded	not recorded not recorded
NEPTICULOIDEA Nepticulidae Opostegidae	8 (124) 2 (15)	1 (1) not recorded	not recorded not recorded
INCURVARIOIDEA Heliozelidae Adelidae Nematopogoninae Adelinae Incurvariidae Cecidosidae Prodoxidae TISCHERIOIDEA	1 (2) [3 (68) 1 (63) 2 (5) 1 (1) 1 (4) 2 (2)	1 (1) 1 (4) not recorded 1 (4) not recorded not recorded not recorded	not recorded not recorded not recorded not recorded not recorded not recorded not recorded
Tischeriidae	2 (7)	not recorded	not recorded
TINEOIDEA Psychidae Psychinae Oiketicinae Typhoniinae <sup>23</sup> Taleporiinae <sup>24</sup> Naryciinae Eriocottidae Eriocottidae Eriocottidae Compsocteninae Tineidae <sup>25</sup> Dryadaulinae Erechthiinae Hapsiferinae Hieroxestinae Meessiinae Messiinae Myrmecozelinae Harmacloninae Nemapogoninae Perissomasticinae Scardiinae Setomorphinae Siloscinae Tineinae Incertae sedis	$\begin{bmatrix} 44 & (133) \\ 27 & (71) \\ 13 & (19) \\ 1 & (34) \\ 2 & (4) \\ 1 & (5) \\ [2 & (30) \\ 1 & (1) \\ 1 & (29) \\ [88 & (270) \\ 1 & (1) \\ 1 & (1) \\ 1 & (1) \\ 8 & (21) \\ 5 & (48) \\ 1 & (1) \\ 12 & (39) \\ 1 & (1) \\ 2 & (2) \\ 8 & (46) \\ 2 & (2) \\ 2 $	7 (17) not recorded 5 (10) 1 (5) not recorded 1 (2) 1 (1) 1 (1) not recorded 21 (38) not recorded 21 (38) not recorded 4 (4) 2 (8) not recorded 3 (3) 1 (3) not recorded 1 (3) 1 (1) 1 (1) not recorded 2 (2) 6 (13)	not recorded] not recorded not recorded not recorded not recorded not recorded] not recorded 5 (15)] not recorded 1 (1) 2(3) 2 (11) not recorded not recorded
GRACILLARIOIDEA	23 (42)	6 (13)	-
Bucculatricidae Gracillariidae Gracillariinae Lithocolletinae Phyllocnistinae	2 (23) [43 (167) 38 (143) 2 (17) 3 (6)	not recorded 9 (20) 7 (17) 1 (2) 1 (1)	not recorded 2 (3)] 1 (2) not recorded 1 (1)
YPONOMEUTOIDEA Yponomeutidae Yponomeutinae Attevinae Argyresthiinae Praydinae Incertae sedis <sup>26</sup>	[21 (32) <sup>26</sup> 5 (11) 1 (1) 1 (3) 1 (2) 13 (15)	7 (17) 4 (5) not recorded 1 (9) 1 (2) 1 (1)	1 (1)] not recorded not recorded not recorded 1 (1)

Taxon	southern Africa	Madagascar	Réunion
Ypsolophidae	1 (2)	not recorded	not recorded
Plutellidae <sup>27</sup>	3 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Acrolepiidae <sup>28</sup>	2 (6)	2 (4)	not recorded
Glyphipterigidae	4 (18)	2(2)	1 (1)
Lyonetildae	[9 (22)	1 (1)	1 (1)]
Comiestominae	0 (10) 2 (10)	I (I)	
Bedelliinae	2 (10)	not recorded	I (I)
GALACTICOIDEA	1 (2)	notrecorded	notrecorded
Galacticidae	3 (3)	not recorded	not recorded
GELECHIOIDEA	- ()		
Coleophoridae <sup>29</sup>	[8 (51)	1 (1)	not recorded]
Coleophorinae	2 (38)	1 (1)	not recorded
Pterolonchinae <sup>30</sup>	2 (2)	not recorded	not recorded
Blastobasinae	4 (11)	not recorded	not recorded
Elachisticae	[24 (84)	8 (43)	not recorded
Stopomotipoo <sup>32</sup>	O(17)	1 (1) 0 (19)	not recorded
Agonovoninao <sup>33</sup>	2 (0) 7 (15)	2 (10)	
Ethmiinaa	1 (14)	1 (17)	1 (1)
Depressariinae <sup>34</sup>	A (17)	1 (17)	not recorded
Cryptolechijnae <sup>35</sup>	2 (15)	2 (5)	not recorded
Xyloryctidae sensu auctt <sup>36</sup>	[11 (72)	18 (65)	not recorded]
Xyloryctinae	8 (13)	15 (62)	not recorded
Scythridinae	3 (59)	3 (3)	not recorded
Oecophoridae	[59 (117)	14 (27)	7 (16)]
Oecophorinae <sup>37</sup>	54 (95)	12 (23)	5 (14)
Stathmopodinae <sup>38</sup>	5 (22)	2 (4)	1 (1)
Incertae sedis	_	_	1 (1)
Autostichidae <sup>39</sup>	[7 (16)	2 (2)	not recorded]
Autostichinae	4 (10)	2 (2)	not recorded
Symmocinae	2 (3)	not recorded	not recorded
Holcopogoninae	1 (3)	not recorded	not recorded
Lecithoceridae	13 (52)	3 (27)	not recorded
Batrachedridae			
Batrachedrinae	3 (13)	not recorded	not recorded
Momphidae	not recorded**	1 (1)	not recorded
	[26 (77)	7 (12)	3 (3)]
Cosmopteriginae	17 (52)	7 (12)	3 (3)
Antoquerinae	4 (14) E (11)	not recorded	not recorded
Antequennae Coloobiidoo <sup>44</sup>	5 (11) [142 (565)		
Gelechiinae	14 (181)	9(12)	2 (0)] 2 (2)
Dichomeridinae	2 (39)	2(14)	$\frac{2}{1}$ (1)
Pexiconiinae	3 (4)	1 (1)	not recorded
Incertae sedis	124 (292)	3 (27)	2 (3)
COSSOIDEA			
Cossidae	[28 (93)	6 (24)	not recorded]
Cossinae	7 (15)	2 (10)	not recorded
Metarbelinae <sup>45</sup>	10 (37)	1 (2)	not recorded
Zeuzerinae	9 (29)	3 (12)	not recorded
Incertae sedis	2 (12)	-	-
Dudgeoneidae	1 (1)	1 (1)	not recorded
TORTRICOIDEA	[40 (070)	100 (000)	
Iortricidae	[42 (270)	109 (323)	16 (35)]
Iortricinae	[21 (92)	38 (161)	4 (15)]
	7 (37) 2 (10)	4 ( <b>5</b> )	not recorded
Cochyinni	3 (19)	0 (0)	not recorded

	southern Africa	Madagasaar	Réunion
	soumern Africa	wauayascar	Reunion
Archipini	9 (19)	20 (139)	4 (15)
Cnephasiini	not recorded	6 (8)	not recorded
Phricanthini Tribe (a) indet	not recorded	1 (1)	not recorded
Iribe(s) Indet.	2 (17)	4 (5)	
Chlidanotini	[] (])	2 (2)	1 (1)]
Hilarographini	I (I)	1 (1)	I (I)
Olethreutinge	[20 (176)	F (1)	
Bactrini	1 (23)	1 (10)	1 (1)
Olethreutini	3 (47)	27 (47)	3 (4)
Eucosmini	6 (55)	30 (79)	2 (2)
Grapholitini	3 (40)	11 (24)	4 (11)
Enarmodiini	1 (5)	not recorded	1 (1)
Tribe(s) indet.	6 (6)	_	_
CHOREUTOIDEA			
Choreutidae <sup>46</sup>	3 (11)	1 (1)	1 (1)
SESIOIDEA			
Brachodidae	[4 (11)	2 (4)	not recorded]
Brachodinae	2 (6)	not recorded	not recorded
Phycodinae	2 (5)	1 (2)	not recorded
Pseudocossinae <sup>47</sup>	not recorded	1 (2)	not recorded
Sesiidae	18 (62)	10 (25)	not recorded
ZYGAENOIDEA	- /->		
Somabrachyidae	2 (6)	1 (1)	not recorded
Himantopteridae	3 (11)	not recorded	not recorded
Anomoeotidae	3 (4)	not recorded	not recorded
Zygaenidae	[14 (35)	4 (8)	not recorded]
Procridinae	7 (14)	4 (8)	not recorded
Zuzoznicze	2 (3)	not recorded	not recorded
Zygaeninae	5 (18)	not recorded	not recorded
Limpoodidoo <sup>48</sup>	I (IU) [50 (120)		not recorded
Limacouldae	[59 (120) 55 (105)	20 (00)	not recorded
Chrysopolominae	55 (105) 2 (14)	25 (67)	not recorded
Ectropingo	3 (14)	I (I)	not recorded
Ecilopinae Enipyropidae	1 (1)		not recorded
	1 (1)	T (0)	notrecorded
Immidae	1 (3)	1 (1)	1 (1)
CORROMORPHOIDEA	1 (0)	· (')	· (')
Copromorphidae	2 (2)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Carposinidae	$\frac{2}{1}$ (2)	1 (2)	2 (3)
	. ()	. (=)	= (0)
Epermeniidae <sup>49</sup>	[3 (7)	3 (7)	not recorded]
Epermeniinae	2 (6)	2 (6)	not recorded
Ochromolopinae	1 (2)	1 (1)	not recorded
ALUCITOIDEA	. ,		
Alucitidae	2 (29)	1 (2)	not recorded
Oxychirotidae	1 (1)	not recorded	not recorded
PTEROPHOROIDEA			
Pterophoridae	[19 (90)	32 (61)	10 (10)]
Macropiratinae	not recorded50	1 (1)	not recorded
Ochyroticinae	not recorded	1 (1)	1 (1)
Deuterocopinae	not recorded	1 (1)	not recorded
Pterophorinae	18 (69)	28 (56)	9 (9)
Agdistinae	1 (21)	1 (2)	not recorded
HYBLAEOIDEA			
Hyblaeidae	1 (3)	1 (3)	1 (1)

Taxon         southern Africa         Madagascar         Réunion           THYRIDDIDEA				
THYRIDOIDEA         Improvement         Improvement <thimprovement< th=""> <thimprovement< th=""></thimprovement<></thimprovement<>	Taxon	southern Africa	Madagascar	Réunion
Thruster         [22 (63)         9 (32)         1 (1)           Strigtlinhage         1 (4)         2 (3)         1 (1)           Strigtlinhage         1 (4)         2 (3)         1 (1)           Strigtlinhage         1 (4)         2 (3)         1 (1)           Charideinage         6 (12)         not recorded         not recorded           PYRALODEA         Pyraliage         [177 (562)         82 (168)         1 4 (17)]           Pyraliane         32 (126)         29 (79)         3 (4)           Endotrichinae         1 (3)         1 (2)         not recorded           Pyraliane         32 (126)         29 (79)         3 (4)           Cambidae         [168 (466)         124 (312)         59 (31)]           Crambidae         [168 (466)         124 (312)         59 (31)]           Crambidae         [16]         9 (32)         2 (3)           Helichhelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Schoenrobinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)         code           Schoenrobinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Schoenrobinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recor				
"Strigtminae"         1 (4)         2 (3)         1 (1)           "Thyrdtmas"         1 (15)         not recorded         not recorded           Charideinae         6 (12)         not recorded         not recorded           PYRALODEA         "         "         14 (32)         7 (29)         not recorded           Pyraliae         127 (562)         82 (168)         14 (17)         "           Pyraliae         127 (562)         29 (79)         3 (4)           Endotrichinae         1 (3)         1 (2)         not recorded           Gallerlinae         10 (24)         8 (18)         4 (4)           Epipaschinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Crambiae         30 (130)         16 (30)         5 (5)           Nymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Schoenobinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Schoenobinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Voordinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyrauistae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Splotomelinae         122 (113)         1 (1)         1 (1)	Thyrididae	[22 (63)	9 (32)	1 (1)]
Thyridinae <sup>36</sup> 1 (15)         not recorded         not recorded           Sciuladinae <sup>362</sup> 14 (32)         7 (20)         not recorded           PYRALODEA          not recorded         not recorded           Pyralidae         [177 (562)         82 (168)         14 (17)]           Pyralidae         177 (562)         82 (168)         14 (17)]           Pyralidae         133         1(2)         not recorded           Endotrichinae         10 (24)         8 (18)         4 (4)           Epipaschinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Cambidae         [168 (466)         124 (312)         59 (81)]           Crambidae         [168 (466)         124 (312)         59 (81)]           Crambidae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalominae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Nordinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Cobalominae         8 (22) <td>Striglininae</td> <td>1 (4)</td> <td>2 (3)</td> <td>1 (1)</td>	Striglininae	1 (4)	2 (3)	1 (1)
Sicularina         14 (32)         7 (29)         Total         Tot recorded           Charideinae         6 (12)         not recorded         not recorded           PYRALOIDEA	Thyridinae <sup>51</sup>	1 (15)	not recorded	not recorded
Charateleniae         6 (12)         not recorded         not recorded           PYRALOIDEA         (177 (562)         82 (168)         14 (17)]           Pyralidae         [177 (562)         82 (168)         14 (17)]           Pyralidae         1 (13)         1 (2)         not recorded           Galarinae         10 (24)         8 (18)         4 (4)           Epipaschinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Pyralidae         [168 (466)         124 (312)         56 (51)           Crambidae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heliothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Scoparinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalominae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Musotiminae         7 (19)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Nordifinae         8 (42)         1 (2)         not recorded           Cybalominae         7 (154)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spiomelinae         7 (154)	Siculodinae <sup>52</sup>	14 (32)	7 (29)	not recorded
PYRALODEA         Intersection         Intersection           Pyralia         S2 (126)         29 (79)         3 (4)           Endotrichinae         1 (3)         1 (2)         not recorded           Gallerinae         10 (24)         8 (18)         4 (4)           Epipaschinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Phycitinae <sup>38</sup> 127 (395)         37 (57)         7 (9)           Crambinae         30 (130)         16 (30)         5 (5)           Nymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heitothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Schoenobinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Waustiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Opbinelinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Noordinae         7 (192)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Pyrauutae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyrauutae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordinae         8 (22)         5 (8)         1 (2)	Charideinae	6(12)	not recorded	not recorded
Pyraindae         [177 (562)         82 (188)         14 (17)]           Pyrainae         32 (126)         29 (79)         3 (4)           Endotrichinae         1 (3)         1 (2)         not recorded           Galerinae         10 (24)         8 (18)         4 (4)           Epipaschinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Pryctinae <sup>65</sup> 127 (395)         37 (57)         7 (9)           Crambidae         [168 (466)         124 (312)         56 (61)]           Crambidae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heitothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Scoparinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalominae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Galaphyrinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordinae         8 (22)         5 (12)         1 (1)           Pyrausinae         7 (54)         13 (22)         5 (9)           Galaphyrinae         1 (1)         not recorded	PYBAL OIDEA	0 (1-)		
Pyralinae         32 (126)         29 (79)         3 (4)           Endotrichinae         1 (3)         1 (2)         not recorded           Galerinae         10 (24)         8 (18)         4 (4)           Epipaschinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Phyrotinae <sup>50</sup> 127 (395)         37 (57)         7 (9)           Crambinae         30 (130)         16 (30)         5 (5)           Nymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Scheenoblinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Scheenoblinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Evergestinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordinae         6 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         1 7 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)         5 (9)           Sploreelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Godortinae         5 (12)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Geometricae         5 (3)         1 (7)         not recorded	Pyralidae	[177 (562)	82 (168)	14 (17)]
Endotrichinae         1 (3)         1 (2)         not recorded           Gallerinae         10 (24)         8 (18)         4 (4)           Epipaschinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Phyotinae <sup>13</sup> 127 (395)         37 (57)         7 (9)           Crambidae         1 (8 (466)         124 (312)         59 (61)]           Crambidae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Mymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heliothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Scoparinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Wusottminae         1 (2)         not recorded         Cybalominae           Schoenobinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Noordinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Value         7 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Splomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           WHALLEYANOIDEA         Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)           Geometrinae         29 (172)	Pyralinae	32 (126)	29 (79)	3 (4)
Gallerinae         10 (24)         8 (16)         4 (4)           Epipaschinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Pryotinae <sup>133</sup> 127 (395)         37 (57)         7 (9)           Crambidae         1 (168 (466)         124 (312)         59 (61)]           Crambinae         30 (130)         16 (30)         5 (5)           Nymphulinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Schoenobinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordiinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Odominae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Glaphyrinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Giaphyrinae         7 (192)         63 (162)         4 (1)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Geometrinae         1 (1)         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Geometrinae         1 (1)         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Ge	Endotrichinae	1 (3)	1 (2)	not recorded
Episachlinae         7 (14)         7 (12)         not recorded           Phyditinae <sup>33</sup> 127 (395)         37 (57)         7 (9)           Crambidae         1168 (466)         124 (312)         59 (81)]           Crambidae         30 (130)         16 (30)         5 (5)           Wymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heliothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Scoparinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenoblinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         not recorded         1 (1)         not recorded           Noordinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded         2 (2)           Cybalominae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Splomelinae         70 (12)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Geometrinae         5 (9)         37 (163)         2 (38)]           Geometrinae         5 (5)         1 (1)	Galleriinae	10 (24)	8 (18)	4 (4)
Phycitinae <sup>63</sup> 127 (395)         37 (57)         7 (9)           Crambidae         [168 (466)         124 (312)         59 (81)]           Crambinae         30 (130)         16 (30)         5 (5)           Nymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heliothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Schoenobinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobinae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalominae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordlinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Noordlinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         1 7 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spinomelinae         79 (192)         63 (152)         4 (1)           WhalLesynicae         1 (1)         not recorded           Geometricae         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]           Geometricae         50 (72)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Deporpoininae         5 (612)         19 (73)         9 (15) <td>Epipaschiinae</td> <td>7 (14)</td> <td>7 (12)</td> <td>not recorded</td>	Epipaschiinae	7 (14)	7 (12)	not recorded
Crambinae         [168 (466)         124 (312)         59 (81)           Crambinae         30 (130)         16 (30)         5 (5)           Nymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heliothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Scoparinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobiinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalominae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Galaphyrinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Odontinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Splomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Sterrhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larrentinae         35 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)           Stendinae         1 (1)         not r	Phycitinae <sup>53</sup>	127 (395)	37 (57)	7 (9)
Crambinae         30 (130)         16 (30)         5 (5)           Nymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heliothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Schoenobiinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobiinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalomiinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordiinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Odontiinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Giphyriinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Giphomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Geometrinae         29 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Geometrinae         29 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Sternhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentiinae         29 (172) <t< td=""><td>Crambidae</td><td>[168 (466)</td><td>124 (312)</td><td>59 (81)]</td></t<>	Crambidae	[168 (466)	124 (312)	59 (81)]
Nymphulinae         6 (18)         9 (32)         2 (3)           Heliothelinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Scheenobiinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Scheenobiinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalomiinae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Cybalomiinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Odontiinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Glaphyriinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GEOMETROIDEA           Apoprogoninae         1 (1)         not recorded           Geometrinae         5 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)         G(1)         Larentiinae         3 (6)         1 (1)           Larentiinae         3 (6)         3 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded         not recorded           Deprogoninae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded	Crambinae	30 (130)	16 (30)	5 (5)
Heliothelinae       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded         Scoparinae       6 (13)       6 (4)       1 (2)         Schoenobiinae       8 (19)       4 (9)       not recorded         Musoliminae       1 (2)       3 (15)       2 (2)         Cybalomiinae       3 (4)       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded         Noordiinae       3 (4)       1 (2)       not recorded         Odontinae       8 (22)       5 (21)       1 (1)         Glaphyrinae       1 (1)       1 (1)       1 (1)         Pyraustinae       17 (54)       13 (32)       5 (9)         Spiomelinae       79 (192)       63 (162)       41 (57)         WhalleYaNOIDEA       WhalleYaNOIDEA       sematuridae <sup>44</sup> Apoprogoninae       1 (1)       not recorded       not recorded         Geometrinae       59 (172)       37 (163)       5 (6)         Sterntinae       20 (162)       12 (131)       6 (10)         Larentlinae       35 (163)       19 (73)       9 (15)         Ennominae       95 (612)       39 (239)       6 (6)         Diptychinae       6 (11)       not recorded       not recorded         Oenochrominae	Nymphulinae	6 (18)	9 (32)	2 (3)
Scoparinae         6 (13)         6 (4)         1 (2)           Schoenobinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalomiinae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Evergestinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordiinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Gaphyriinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         1 (7 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spliomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           WHALLEYANOIDEA         Whaleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Geometridae         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]         Geometridae           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)         1 (1)           Larnotinae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)         1 (1)           Larnotinae         5 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded         0 enochrominae         5 (5)         1 (1)         not recorded           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not re	Heliothelinae	1 (1)	1 (1)	not recorded
Schoenobilinae         8 (19)         4 (9)         not recorded           Musotiminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalorniinae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Evergestinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordiinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Glaphyriinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         77 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GEOMETROIDEA         ************************************	Scopariinae	6 (13)	6 (4)	1 (2)
Muscliminae         1 (2)         3 (15)         2 (2)           Cybalominae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Evergestinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Glaphyriinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Glaphyriinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spilomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           WHALEYANOIDEA         Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GEOMETROIDEA         Sematuridae <sup>54</sup> Apoprogoniae         1 (1)         not recorded         not recorded           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)         S (6)         S (6)         1 (1)           Larentinae         35 (162)         19 (73)         9 (15)         Ennominae         95 (512)         39 (239)         6 (6)           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded         Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         1 (1)           Drepanidae         5 (7)         7 (22)         no	Schoenobiinae	8 (19)	4 (9)	not recorded
Cybalomiinae         5 (6)         1 (2)         not recorded           Evergestinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordiinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Odontiinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Glaphyriinae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spilomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           WHALLEYANOIDEA         Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GeOMETROIDEA         Sterntinae         223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)         1 (1)           Cornominae         50 (172)         39 (239)         6 (6)         1 (1)           Cornominae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)         1 (1)           Drepanidae         6 (1)         not recorded         Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded           Drepanidae         5 (7)         7 (22)         not recorded         Desmobathrinae         2 (3)         not recorded           Drepanidae         [5 (7)         7 (22)         not recorded         In treco	Musotiminae	1 (2)	3 (15)	2 (2)
Evergestinae         3 (4)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Noordinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Odontinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Glaphyrinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spilomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           WHALLEYANOIDEA         W         W         Weballeyanidae         not recorded           GeOMETROIDEA         Saturidae <sup>54</sup> Apoprogoninae         1 (1)         not recorded           Geometridae         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]         Geometridae           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)         Stershinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentinae         55 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)         Ennominae         5 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         3 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded         Desmobathrinae         2 (3)         not recorded           Drepanidae         [5 (7)         7 (22)         not recorded         Thyattrinae         2 (3)	Cybalomiinae	5 (6)	1 (2)	not recorded
Noordiinae         3 (4)         1 (2)         not recorded           Odontinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Glaphyriinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spilomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           WHALLEYANOIDEA           not recorded           GEOMETROIDEA           not recorded           Geometridae <sup>14</sup> not recorded         not recorded           Geometridae <sup>14</sup> not recorded            Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Sterrhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentinae         35 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)           Ennominae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded           Oenochrominae         5 (5)         1 (1)         not recorded           Diptychinae         3 (4)         7 (22)         not recorded           Drepanidae         [9 (18)         6 (31)	Evergestinae	3 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Odontiinae         8 (22)         5 (21)         1 (1)           Glaphyrinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spilomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GEOMETROIDEA         Sematuridae <sup>44</sup>	Noordiinae	3 (4)	1 (2)	not recorded
Glaphyrinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Pyraustinae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spilomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GeOMETROIDEA         Sematuridae <sup>54</sup>	Odontiinae	8 (22)	5 (21)	1 (1)
Pyraustinae         17 (54)         13 (32)         5 (9)           Spilomelinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           WHALLEYANOIDEA         Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GEOMETROIDEA         Sematuridae <sup>54</sup> Apoprogoninae         1 (1)         not recorded         not recorded           Geometridae         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]         6 (10)           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)         5 (6)           Sternthinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)         Larentiinae         35 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)           Ennominae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)         0         0 (10)         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded         not recorded         1 (1)           Drepaninae         3 (4)         7 (22)         not recorded         1 (1)         not recorded           Uraniidae         [9 (18)         6 (31)         2 (3)]         1 (1)         1 (1)         1 (1)           Uraniidae         [9 (18)         6 (31)         2 (3)         2 (3)         1 (3)         no	Glaphyriinae	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Spitometinae         79 (192)         63 (162)         41 (57)           WHALLEYANOIDEA         W           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GEOMETROIDEA         Samaturidae <sup>54</sup>	Pyraustinae	17 (54)	13 (32)	5 (9)
Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Whalleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           Geometridae <sup>54</sup> Apoprogoninae         1 (1)         not recorded         not recorded           Geometridae         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Sterrhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentiinae         35 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded           Oenochrominae         5 (5)         1 (1)         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (4)         7 (22)         not recorded           Thyatifinae         2 (3)         not recorded         not recorded           Uranificae         [9 (18)         6 (31)         2 (3)]           Uranificae         7 (15)         3 (19)         2 (3)           CALLDULOIDEA              Calidulida	Spilomelinae	79 (192)	63 (162)	41 (57)
Whaleyanidae         not recorded         1 (2)         not recorded           GEOMETROIDEA Sematuridae <sup>64</sup> Apoprogoninae         1 (1)         not recorded         not recorded           Geometridae         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]         Geometridae           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)         Sterrhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentiinae         35 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)         Ennominae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded         Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         3 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded         Desmobathrinae         3 (4)         7 (22)         not recorded           Drepanidae         [5 (7)         7 (22)         not recorded         Invatirinae         not recorded           Uraniinae         10 (18)         6 (31)         2 (3)]         In trecorded           Uraniinae         [9 (18)         6 (31)         2 (3)]         In trecorded           Uraniinae         7 (15)         3 (19)         2 (3)         In trecorded	WHALLEYANOIDEA		1 (0)	
GEOMETROIDEA           Sematuridae <sup>54</sup> not recorded         not recorded           Apoprogoninae         1 (1)         not recorded         not recorded           Geometridae         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Sterrhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentiinae         35 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)           Ennominae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded           Oenochrominae         5 (5)         1 (1)         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         3 (6)         1 (1)           Drepaninae         1 (4)         7 (22)         not recorded           Thyatirinae         2 (3)         not recorded         not recorded           Uraniidae         [9 (18)         6 (31)         2 (3)]           Uraniinae         not recorded         2 (9)         not recorded           Microniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)         1 (3)         not recorded           Epipleminae         7 (15)         3 (19)         2 (3)	Whalleyanidae	not recorded	1 (2)	not recorded
Sematuridae <sup>67</sup> Apoprogoninae         1 (1)         not recorded         not recorded           Geometridae         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]           Geometrinae         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Sterrhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentiinae         35 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)           Ennominae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded           Oenochrominae         5 (5)         1 (1)         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         3 (6)         1 (1)         not recorded           Drepaninae         3 (4)         7 (22)         not recorded         1           Drepaninae         2 (3)         not recorded         not recorded         1           Uraniinae         not recorded         2 (3)]         uraniinae         not recorded         1           Uraniinae         not recorded         2 (3)         not recorded         1         1           Uraniinae         not recorded         2 (3)         1 (3)         not recorded           Uraniidae         not recorded </td <td>GEOMETROIDEA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	GEOMETROIDEA			
Apoprogoninae       1 (1)       not recorded       not recorded         Geometridae       [223 (1131)       111 (613)       27 (38)]         Geometrinae       59 (172)       37 (163)       5 (6)         Sterrhinae       20 (162)       12 (131)       6 (10)         Larentiinae       35 (163)       19 (73)       9 (15)         Ennominae       95 (612)       39 (239)       6 (6)         Diptychinae       6 (11)       not recorded       not recorded         Oenochrominae       5 (5)       1 (1)       not recorded         Desmobathrinae       3 (6)       3 (6)       1 (1)         DREPANOIDEA          not recorded         Drepanidae       [5 (7)       7 (22)       not recorded          Drepanidae       2 (3)       not recorded       not recorded          Uraniidae       [9 (18)       6 (31)       2 (3)]           Uraniidae       not recorded       2 (9)       not recorded           Uraniidae       7 (15)       3 (19)       2 (3)             Callidulidae       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded	Sematuridae	4 (4)	and we are used and	and an ended
Geometricate         [223 (1131)         111 (613)         27 (38)]           Geometricate         59 (172)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Sterrhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentinae         35 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)           Ennominae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         3 (6)         1 (1)           DREPANOIDEA              Drepanidae         [5 (7)         7 (22)         not recorded           Drepanidae         2 (3)         not recorded         not recorded           Uraniidae         [9 (18)         6 (31)         2 (3)           Uraniidae         9 (15)         3 (19)         2 (3)           CALLIDULOIDEA              Callidulidae          1 (1)         not recorded           Pretorhysaninae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Geometricae         1 (1)         1 (3)         not recorded           Geometricae         1 (1)         1 (3)         not re	Apoprogoninae	1 (1)	not recorded	not recorded
Generation         59 (1/2)         37 (163)         5 (6)           Sterrhinae         20 (162)         12 (131)         6 (10)           Larentiinae         35 (163)         19 (73)         9 (15)           Ennominae         95 (612)         39 (239)         6 (6)           Diptychinae         6 (11)         not recorded         not recorded           Denochrominae         5 (5)         1 (1)         not recorded           Desmobathrinae         3 (6)         3 (6)         1 (1)           DREPANOIDEA         Drepanidae         [5 (7)         7 (22)         not recorded           Drepanidae         2 (3)         not recorded         not recorded         10 (1)           Uraniinae         2 (3)         not recorded         not recorded           Uraniinae         not recorded         2 (9)         not recorded           Microninae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)         1 (3)         not recorded           Epipleminae         7 (15)         3 (19)         2 (3)           CALLIDULOIDEA         I         1         not recorded           Griveaudiinae         not recorded         1 (3)         not recorded           Griveaudiinae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded <td>Geometrinaa</td> <td>[223(1131)</td> <td>111 (013)</td> <td>27 (38)]</td>	Geometrinaa	[223(1131)	111 (013)	27 (38)]
Sternminae       20 (162)       12 (131)       6 (10)         Larentinae       35 (163)       19 (73)       9 (15)         Ennominae       95 (612)       39 (239)       6 (6)         Diptychinae       6 (11)       not recorded       not recorded         Desmobathrinae       3 (6)       1 (1)       not recorded         Desmobathrinae       3 (6)       3 (6)       1 (1)         DREPANOIDEA       D       Drepanidae       [5 (7)       7 (22)       not recorded         Drepaninae       3 (4)       7 (22)       not recorded       not recorded         Thyatirinae       2 (3)       not recorded       not recorded       not recorded         Uraniidae       [9 (18)       6 (31)       2 (3)]       uraniinae         Microniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)       1 (3)       not recorded         Epipleminae       7 (15)       3 (19)       2 (3)         CALIDULODEA       E       E         Caliduidae       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded         Pterothysaninae       1 (1)       1 (3)       not recorded         Griveaudiinae       13 (46)       3 (6)       1 (1)         Pyrginae       13 (46)       3 (6) <t< td=""><td>Storrhinge</td><td>00 (1C0)</td><td>37 (103)</td><td>5 (6) 6 (10)</td></t<>	Storrhinge	00 (1C0)	37 (103)	5 (6) 6 (10)
Later linitial       35 (163)       19 (73)       9 (13)         Ennominae       95 (612)       39 (239)       6 (6)         Diptychinae       6 (1)       not recorded       not recorded         Desmobathrinae       3 (6)       3 (6)       1 (1)         DREPANOIDEA            Drepanidae       [5 (7)       7 (22)       not recorded         Drepaninae       3 (4)       7 (22)       not recorded         Thyatirinae       2 (3)       not recorded       not recorded         Uraniidae       [9 (18)       6 (31)       2 (3)]         Uraniinae       not recorded       2 (9)       not recorded         Microniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)       1 (3)       not recorded         Epipleminae       7 (15)       3 (19)       2 (3)         CALLIDULOIDEA             Callidulidae       Pterothysaninae       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded         Hesperiidae       [38 (130)       16 (56)       4 (5)]          Coeliadinae       1 (7)       1 (6)       1 (2)         Pyrginae       13 (46)       3 (6)       1 (1)         Hesperiinae <td< td=""><td>Sterminae</td><td>20 (162)</td><td>12 (131)</td><td>0 (10)</td></td<>	Sterminae	20 (162)	12 (131)	0 (10)
Lindininae95 (612)39 (239)6 (6)Diptychinae6 (11)not recordednot recordedDesmobathrinae3 (6)1 (1)not recordedDesmobathrinae3 (6)3 (6)1 (1)DREPANOIDEADrepanidae[5 (7)7 (22)not recorded]Drepaninae3 (4)7 (22)not recordedThystirinae2 (3)not recordedUraniidae[9 (18)6 (31)2 (3)]Uraniidae[9 (18)6 (31)2 (3)]Uraniinaenot recorded2 (9)not recordedMicroniinae7 (15)3 (19)2 (3)CALLIDULOIDEACallidulidaePterothysaninae1 (1)1 (1)not recordedGriveaudiinae1 (1)1 (1)not recordedHesperiidae[38 (130)16 (56)4 (5)]Coeliadinae1 (7)1 (6)1 (2)Pyrginae13 (46)3 (6)1 (1)Hesperiinae22 (66)11 (39)2 (2)Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)1 (5)not recorded	Encominac	05(100)	19 (73)	9 (15)
Dipychinae       5 (1)       Inditectioned       Inditectioned         Demochrominae       5 (5)       1 (1)       not recorded         Desmobathrinae       3 (6)       3 (6)       1 (1)         DREPANOIDEA         Drepaninae       5 (7)       7 (22)       not recorded         Drepaninae       3 (4)       7 (22)       not recorded         Drepaninae       3 (4)       7 (22)       not recorded         Uraniinae       2 (3)       not recorded       not recorded         Uraniidae       [9 (18)       6 (31)       2 (3)]         Uraniinae       not recorded       2 (9)       not recorded         Microniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)       1 (3)       not recorded         Epipleminae       7 (15)       3 (19)       2 (3)         CALLIDULOIDEA         Callidulidae       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded         Pterothysaninae       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded         Griveaudiinae       1 (30)       16 (56)       4 (5)]       1 (2)         Pyrginae       1 3 (46)       3 (6)       1 (1)       1 (2)         Pyrginae       1 3 (46)       3 (6)       1	Diptychipac	90 (012) 6 (11)	59 (259)	o (o) not recorded
Desmobathrinae $3 (6)$ $1 (1)$ not recordedDrepanidae $[5 (7)$ $7 (22)$ not recorded]Drepanidae $3 (4)$ $7 (22)$ not recordedDrepanidae $2 (3)$ not recordednot recordedUraniidae $[9 (18)$ $6 (31)$ $2 (3)]$ Uraniidae $[9 (18)$ $6 (31)$ $2 (3)]$ Uraniinaenot recorded $2 (9)$ not recordedMicroniinae <sup>55</sup> $2 (3)$ $1 (3)$ not recordedEpipleminae $7 (15)$ $3 (19)$ $2 (3)$ CALLIDULOIDEACallidulidae $I (1)$ $1 (1)$ not recordedHesperidae $1 (1)$ $1 (1)$ $1 (2)$ Pyrginae $1 (46)$ $3 (6)$ $1 (1)$ Hesperinae $1 (2)$ $1 (39)$ $2 (2)$ Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> $2 (11)$ $1 (5)$ not recorded	Oenochrominae	5 (5)		not recorded
Decombodiation $(1)$ $(1)$ $(1)$ DREPANOIDEADrepanidae $[5 (7)$ $7 (22)$ not recorded]Drepaninae $3 (4)$ $7 (22)$ not recordedDrepaninae $2 (3)$ not recordednot recordedUraniinae $0$ (9 (18) $6 (31)$ $2 (3)$ ]Uraniinaenot recorded $2 (9)$ not recordedMicroniinae <sup>55</sup> $2 (3)$ $1 (3)$ not recordedEpipleminae $7 (15)$ $3 (19)$ $2 (3)$ CALLIDULOIDEACallidulidae $1 (1)$ $1 (1)$ not recordedMesperiinae $1 (7)$ $1 (6)$ $1 (2)$ Pyrginae $1 3 (46)$ $3 (6)$ $1 (1)$ Hesperiinae $22 (66)$ $11 (39)$ $2 (2)$ Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> $2 (11)$ $1 (5)$ not recorded	Desmobathrinae	3 (6)	3 (6)	1 (1)
Drepanidae[5 (7)7 (22)not recorded]Drepaninae3 (4)7 (22)not recordedThyatirinae2 (3)not recordednot recordedURANIOIDEAUraniinaenot recorded2 (3)]Uraniinaenot recorded2 (9)not recordedMicroniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)1 (3)not recordedEpipleminae7 (15)3 (19)2 (3)CALLIDULOIDEACallidulidae1 (1)1 (1)Pterothysaninaenot recorded1 (3)MESPERIOIDEA11 (3)not recordedHesperiidae[38 (130)16 (56)4 (5)]Coeliadinae1 (7)1 (6)1 (2)Pyrginae13 (46)3 (6)1 (1)Hesperiinae22 (66)11 (39)2 (2)Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)1 (5)not recorded	DREPANOIDEA	0 (0)	0 (0)	. (.)
Drepaninae Thyatirinae3 (4)7 (22)not recordedDrepaninae Thyatirinae2 (3)not recordednot recordedURANIOIDEAUraniinae Uraniinaenot recorded2 (3)]Uraniinae Microniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)1 (3)not recordedEpipleminae7 (15)3 (19)2 (3)CALLIDULOIDEA Griveaudiinae1 (1)1 (1)not recordedHESPERIOIDEA1 (3)not recorded1 (3)Hesperiidae[38 (130)16 (56)4 (5)]Coeliadinae1 (7)1 (6)1 (2)Pyrginae13 (46)3 (6)1 (1)Hesperiinae22 (66)11 (39)2 (2)Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)1 (5)not recorded	Drepanidae	[5 (7)	7 (22)	not recorded]
Thyatirinae2 (3)not recordednot recordedURANIOIDEAUraniidae[9 (18)6 (31)2 (3)]Uraniinaenot recorded2 (9)not recordedMicroniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)1 (3)not recordedEpipleminae7 (15)3 (19)2 (3)CALLIDULOIDEACallidulidaerecorded1 (1)1 (1)not recordedGaliidulidae1 (1)1 (1)not recorded1 (3)not recordedHESPERIOIDEAImage: Coeliadinae1 (7)1 (6)1 (2)Pyrginae13 (46)3 (6)1 (1)1 (1)1 (1)Hesperiinae22 (66)11 (39)2 (2)Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)1 (5)not recorded	Drepaninae	3 (4)	7 (22)	not recorded
Uraniidae         [9 (18)         6 (31)         2 (3)]           Uraniinae         not recorded         2 (9)         not recorded           Microniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)         1 (3)         not recorded           Epipleminae         7 (15)         3 (19)         2 (3)           CALLIDULOIDEA         Callidulidae         Pterothysaninae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Griveaudiinae         not recorded         1 (3)         not recorded         1           HESPERIOIDEA         Image: State of the state	Thyatirinae	2 (3)	not recorded	not recorded
Uraniidae       [9 (18)       6 (31)       2 (3)]         Uraniinae       not recorded       2 (9)       not recorded         Microniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)       1 (3)       not recorded         Epipleminae       7 (15)       3 (19)       2 (3)         CALLIDULOIDEA         Callidulidae         Pterothysaninae       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded         Griveaudiinae       not recorded       1 (3)       not recorded         HESPERIOIDEA         Hesperiidae       [38 (130)       16 (56)       4 (5)]         Coeliadinae       1 (7)       1 (6)       1 (2)         Pyrginae       13 (46)       3 (6)       1 (1)         Hesperiinae       22 (66)       11 (39)       2 (2)         Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)       1 (5)       not recorded	URANIOIDEA			
Uraniinaenot recorded2 (9)not recordedMicroniinae2 (3)1 (3)not recordedEpipleminae7 (15)3 (19)2 (3)CALLIDULOIDEACallidulidae7Pterothysaninae1 (1)1 (1)not recordedGriveaudiinaenot recorded1 (3)not recordedHESPERIOIDEAHesperiidae[38 (130)16 (56)4 (5)]Coeliadinae1 (7)1 (6)1 (2)Pyrginae13 (46)3 (6)1 (1)Hesperiinae22 (66)11 (39)2 (2)Heteropterinae2 (11)1 (5)not recorded	Uraniidae	[9 (18)	6 (31)	2 (3)]
Microniinae <sup>55</sup> 2 (3)       1 (3)       not recorded         Epipleminae       7 (15)       3 (19)       2 (3)         CALLIDULOIDEA         Callidulidae         Pterothysaninae       1 (1)       1 (1)       not recorded         Griveaudiinae       not recorded       1 (3)       not recorded         HESPERIOIDEA         Hesperiidae       [38 (130)       16 (56)       4 (5)]         Coeliadinae       1 (7)       1 (6)       1 (2)         Pyrginae       13 (46)       3 (6)       1 (1)         Hesperiinae       22 (66)       11 (39)       2 (2)         Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)       1 (5)       not recorded	Uraniinae	not recorded	2 (9)	not recorded
Epipleminae         7 (15)         3 (19)         2 (3)           CALLIDULOIDEA Callidulidae         Ferret Pterothysaninae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Griveaudiinae         not recorded         1 (3)         not recorded           HESPERIOIDEA         I         I         1 (3)         not recorded           Hesperiidae         [38 (130)         16 (56)         4 (5)]           Coeliadinae         1 (7)         1 (6)         1 (2)           Pyrginae         13 (46)         3 (6)         1 (1)           Hesperiinae         22 (66)         11 (39)         2 (2)           Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)         1 (5)         not recorded	Microniinae <sup>55</sup>	2 (3)	1 (3)	not recorded
CALLIDULOIDEACallidulidaePterothysaninae1 (1)1 (1)not recordedGriveaudiinaenot recorded1 (3)not recordedHESPERIOIDEAHesperiidae[38 (130)16 (56)4 (5)]Coeliadinae1 (7)1 (6)1 (2)Pyrginae13 (46)3 (6)1 (1)Hesperiinae22 (66)11 (39)2 (2)Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)1 (5)not recorded	Epipleminae	7 (15)	3 (19)	2 (3)
Callidulidae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Pterothysaninae         1 (1)         1 (1)         not recorded           Griveaudiinae         not recorded         1 (3)         not recorded           HESPERIOIDEA         1 <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<>	CALLIDULOIDEA			
$\begin{array}{cccc} Pterothysaninae & 1 (1) & 1 (1) & not recorded \\ Griveaudiinae & not recorded & 1 (3) & not recorded \\ \hline \textbf{HESPERIOIDEA} \\ \hline \textbf{Hesperiidae} & [38 (130) & 16 (56) & 4 (5)] \\ Coeliadinae & 1 (7) & 1 (6) & 1 (2) \\ Pyrginae & 13 (46) & 3 (6) & 1 (1) \\ Hesperiinae & 22 (66) & 11 (39) & 2 (2) \\ Heteropterinae^{56} & 2 (11) & 1 (5) & not recorded \\ \hline \end{array}$	Callidulidae			
Griveaudiinae         not recorded         1 (3)         not recorded           HESPERIOIDEA         1         16 (56)         4 (5)]           Coeliadinae         1 (7)         1 (6)         1 (2)           Pyrginae         13 (46)         3 (6)         1 (1)           Hesperiinae         22 (66)         11 (39)         2 (2)           Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)         1 (5)         not recorded	Pterothysaninae	1 (1)	1 (1)	not recorded
HESPERIOIDEA           Hesperiidae         [38 (130)         16 (56)         4 (5)]           Coeliadinae         1 (7)         1 (6)         1 (2)           Pyrginae         13 (46)         3 (6)         1 (1)           Hesperiinae         22 (66)         11 (39)         2 (2)           Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)         1 (5)         not recorded	Griveaudiinae	not recorded	1 (3)	not recorded
Hesperiidae[38 (130)16 (56)4 (5)]Coeliadinae1 (7)1 (6)1 (2)Pyrginae13 (46)3 (6)1 (1)Hesperiinae22 (66)11 (39)2 (2)Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)1 (5)not recorded	HESPERIOIDEA			
Coeliadinae         1 (7)         1 (6)         1 (2)           Pyrginae         13 (46)         3 (6)         1 (1)           Hesperiinae         22 (66)         11 (39)         2 (2)           Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)         1 (5)         not recorded	Hesperiidae	[38 (130)	16 (56)	4 (5)]
Pyrginae         13 (46)         3 (6)         1 (1)           Hesperiinae         22 (66)         11 (39)         2 (2)           Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)         1 (5)         not recorded	Coeliadinae	1 (7) ´	1 (6)	1 (2)
Hesperiinae         22 (66)         11 (39)         2 (2)           Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11)         1 (5)         not recorded	Pyrginae	13 (46)	3 (6)	1 (1)
Heteropterinae <sup>56</sup> 2 (11) 1 (5) not recorded	Hesperiinae	22 (66)	11 (39)	2 (2)
	Heteropterinae56	2 (11)	1 (5)	not recorded

			5/ 1
Taxon	southern Africa	Madagascar	Reunion
PAPILIONOIDEA			
Papilionidae	[2 (17)	3 (13)	1 (2)]
Papilioninae			
Leptocircini	1 (10)	1 (3)	not recorded
Papilionini	1 (7)	1 (9)	1 (2)
Troidini	not recorded	1 (1)	not recorded
Pieridae	[14 (60)	11 (28)	2 (4)]
Coliadinae	3 (8)	2 (6)	2 (4)
Pierinae	11 (52)	9 (22)	not recorded
Nymphalidae	[60 (268)	32 (167)	11 (12)]
Libytheinae	1 (1) ´	1 (1)	not recorded
Danainae	3 (7)	2 (2)	2 (3)
Satvrinae	[24 (92)	8 (101)	2 (2)1
Melanitini	2 (3)	2 (2)	1 (1)
Elymniini	5 (13)	5 (57)	1 (1)
Satvrini	17 (76)	1 (42)	not recorded
Charaxinae	2 (38)	2 (9)	not recorded
Apaturinae	1 (1)	1 (2)	not recorded
Heliconiinae	[5 (60)	4 (20)	not recorded
Pardopsini	1 (1)	1 (1)	not recorded
Acraeini	1 (55)	1 (16)	not recorded
Heliconiini	3 (4)	2(3)	1 (1)
Limenitinae	5 (4) [17 (43)	10 (16)	not recorded]
Biblini	5 (16)	10 (10) 4 (7)	not recorded
Limenitini	11 (26)	5(8)	not recorded
Cyrestini	1 (1)	1 (1)	not recorded
Nymphalinae	[7 (26)	5 (16)	5/51
Nymphaliniae	(1)(20)	2(10)	2 (2)
Kallimini	2 (4) 5 (22)	2(2)	2 (2)
Naiiiiiiii	5(22)	3 (14)	3 (3) 7 (7)]
Biodiningo	[64 (407)	25 (49)	/ (/)]
Linteninge		I (4)	not recorded
Lipteninae	13 (32)	not recorded	not recorded
Liphynnae	1 (3)		not recorded
	3 (33)	2 (2)	
Lycaeninae	[47 (337)	22 (43)	/ (/)]
Lycaenini	1 (2)		
I necilni Dek eremetini	20 (185)	5 (12)	
Polyommaum	26 (150)	17 (31)	6 (6)
Lasiocampidae	[50 (127)	27 (97)	not recorded]
Chondrosteginae	2 (3)	not recorded	not recorded
Lasiocampinae	48 (124)	27 (97)	not recorded
BOMBYCOIDEA			
Eupterotidae	[22 (64)	1 (1)	not recorded1
Tissanginae	1 (1)	not recorded	not recorded
Hibrildinae <sup>59</sup>	1 (2)	not recorded	not recorded
Janinae	7 (18)	1 (1)	not recorded
Eupterotinae	13 (43)	not recorded	not recorded
Bombycidae			
Bombycinae	2 (5)	1 (1)	not recorded
Lemoniidae	1 (2)	not recorded	not recorded
Brahmaeidae	2 (2)	not recorded	not recorded
Saturniidae	[29 (76)	5 (21)	not recorded <sup>1</sup>
Ludiinae <sup>60</sup>	7 (25)	not recorded	not recorded
Saturniinae	22 (51)	5 (21)	not recorded
Sphingidae	[48 (105)	27 (59)	11 (16)]
Smorinthingo <sup>61</sup>	10 (28)	5 (11)	not recorded
Sphinginge	13 (20)	6 (9)	
Maaraalassinaa	19 (60)	16 (20)	S (4) 8 (12)
wacrogiossinae	10 (00)	(39)	o(1∠)

# ANNALS OF THE TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, VOLUME 44, 2007

# Appendix 2 (continued)

Taxon	southern Africa	Madagascar	Réunion
NOCTUOIDEA			
Notodontidae	[94 (199)	43 (109)	not recorded]
Notodontinae	89 (193)	37 (78)	not recorded
Thaumetopoeinae	5 (6)	6 (31)	not recorded
Lymantriidae	50 (182)	52 (260)	not recorded
Thyretidae	4 (33)	not recorded	not recorded
Arctiidae	[84 (227)	52 (371)	4 (11)]
Lithosiinae	[40, (91)]	25 (229)	1 (2)]
Phryganopterygini	not recorded	1 (20)	not recorded
Other tribes <sup>61a</sup>	40 (91)	24 (209)	1 (2)
Syntominae	7 (26)	15 (98)	not recorded
Phaegopterinae <sup>62</sup>	1 (10)	1 (2)	not recorded
Ctenuchinae <sup>63</sup>	1 (2)	1 (2)	not recorded
Arctiinae	35 (98)	10 (40)	3 (9)
Nolidae	[33 (110)	21 (102)	9 (10)1
Nolinae	7 (37)	2 (59)	1 (1)
Chloephorinae	. (0.)	= (00)	. (.)
Chloephorini	9 (30)	4 (11)	3 (3)
Sarrothripini	11 (26)	3 (5)	3 (3)
Fariadinae	1 (3)	1 (4)	1 (2)
Westermanniinae	2 (6)	4 (9)	not recorded
Blenininae	$\frac{1}{1}$ (4)	1 (2)	1 (1)
Risobinae	2 (4)	2(3)	not recorded
Eligminae	not recorded	$\frac{1}{1}$ (1)	not recorded
Incertae sedis	_	3 (8)	_
Noctuidae	[453 (1603)	330 (1040)	93 (175)]
Aganainae	4 (12)	2 (4)	1 (1)
Herminiinae	9 (25)	8 (25)	6 (9)
Hypeninae	11 (49)	7 (31)	5 (17)
Catocalinae <sup>64</sup>	155 (482)	155 (429)	36 (67)
Euteliinae	7 (34)	4 (17)	2 (2)
Stictopterinae	3 (6)	3 (8)	2 (3)
Pantheinae <sup>65</sup>	not recorded	4 (8)	not recorded
Plusiinae	10 (60)	7 (40)	4 (11)
Acontiinae	52 (265)	32 (171)	12 (19)
Bagisarinae	7 (16)	7 (11)	2 (2)
Acronictinae	4 (7)	2 (3)	1 (1)
Amphipyrinae	1 (1) <sup>66</sup>	not recorded	not recorded
Condicinae	1 (3)	1 (2)	1 (2)
Agaristinae	19 (33)	10 (35)	not recorded
Bryophilinae	1 (3)	not recorded	not recorded
Cuculliinae <sup>67</sup>	19 (85)	4 (13)	not recorded
Heliothinae	7 (30)	4 (9)	1 (1)
Noctuinae	[129 (479)	78 (232)	20 (40)]
Noctuini	18 (85)	7 (27)	4 (11)
Glottulini	4 (7)	3 (4)	1 (1)
Hadenini	22 (91)	12 (38)	4 (13)
Caradrinine assemblage	85 (296) <sup>68</sup>	56 (163)	11 (15)
Incertae sedis			
ex Arctiidae®	6 (12)	1 (1)	-
ex Amphipyrinae/Acronictinae auctt.	1 (1)	1 (1)	-

Appendix 3. Shared genera. Numerals in brackets refer to the number of genera in southern Africa and Madagascar, respectively. Thus, Nepticulidae (8/1) means that this family is represented by eight genera in southern Africa and one on Madagascar. '(R)': also recorded from Réunion. M: migrant.

NEPTICULOIDEA		Oecophoridae (60/12)	
Nepticulidae (8/1)	Ectoedemia	Oecophorinae	Diocosma
INCURVARIOIDEA			Lasiomactra
Heliozelidae (1/1)	Antispila		Metachanda (R)
Adelidae (3/1)			Orophia
Adelinae	Adela		Orygocera <sup>72</sup>
TINEOIDEA			Plesiosticha
Psychidae (44/7)			Tanyzancla
Oiketicinae	Acanthopsvche	Lecithoceridae (13/3)	Epimactis <sup>73</sup>
Typhoniinae	Tvphonia [as Melasina]		Idiopteryx
Naryciinae <sup>70</sup>	Narycia		Lecithocera
Tineidae (88/21)	2		Odites
Hapsiferinae	Hapsifera	Autostichidae (6/2)	
	Cimitra [as Scalidomia]	Autostichinae	Pachnistis <sup>74</sup>
Hieroxestinae	Oinophila (R)	Cosmopterigidae (24/8)	
	Opogona (R)	Antequerinae	Macrobathra
Myrmecozelinae	Scalmatica	Cosmopteriginae	Cosmopterix
Harmacloninae	Harmaclona		Anatrachyntis
Perissomasticinae	Perissomastix		[Pvroderces] <sup>75</sup>
Scardiinae	Morophaga		Hvalochna
Setomorphinae	Setomorpha		Stagmatophora (R)
Tineinae	Ceratophaga	Gelechiidae (142/15)	J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J
	Tinea	Gelechiinae	Anarsia (R)
	Tineola		Hypatima
GRACILLARIOIDEA			Phthorimaea
Gracillariidae (43/9)			Polvhvmno
Gracillariinae	Acrocercops (B)		Stomoptervx
	Aristaea	Dichomeridinae	Brachmia
	Callicercops		Dichomeris (R)
	Caloptilia	Pexicopiinae	Pectinophora
	Macarostola	Incertae sedis	Eporgastis
	Stomphastis		Pvcnoditis
Lithocolletinae	Phyllonorycter		Svncopacma
Phyllocnistinae	Phyllocnistis	COSSOIDEA	-,,,,,,,,,,
VPONOMELITOIDEA		Cossidae (28/6)	
Yponomeutidae (21/7)		Cossinae	Cossus
Vnonomeutinae	Vnonomeuta	Zeuzerinae	Azvaonhlens
Argyresthiinae	Aravresthia		Phraomataecia
Pravdinae	Prays (B)	Dudgeoneidae (1/1)	Dudaeonea
Plutellidae (5/1)	Plutella M		Budgoonou
Acroleniidae $(2/2)$	Acrolenia	Tortricidae (39/109)	
Lyonetiidae (9/1)	Астогоріа	Tortricinae	
Lyonetiinae	l vonetia	Archinini	Enichoristodes
GELECHIOIDEA	Lyonolla	Tortricini	Apotoforma
Coleophoridae (8/1)			Acleris
Coleophorinae	Coleonhora	Incertae sedis	Metamesia
Flachistidae (20/6)	Colcopilola	Olethreutinae	Metamoola
Agonoxeninae	Paurontila	Bactrini	Bactra (B)
Fthmiinae	Ethmia (B)	Olethreutini	Ecconsis (B)
Depressariinae	Agonopterix <sup>71</sup>	Clouriodani	Lobesia (R)
Soprocourningo	Futorna <sup>71</sup>		Olethreutes
Xvlorvctidae	Latoma	Grapholitini	Cryptophlehia (R)
Xyloryctinae (8/15)	Eporycta	Grapholitin	Cvdia (R)
	Xvloncta	Fucosmini	Eninotia
Scythridinae (4/3)	Fretmocera	Edocomini	Spilonota
	Scythris	Incertae sedis	Cosmorrhyncha
	00,1110		Cosmonlynona

**CHOREUTOIDEA** Choreutidae (3/1) SESIOIDEA Brachodidae (4/2) Phycodinae Sesiidae (18/10)

**ZYGAENOIDEA** Limacodidae (58/26) Limacodinae

Epipyropidae (1/1) **IMMOIDEA** Immidae (1/1) COPROMORPHOIDEA Copromorphidae (2/1) **EPERMENIOIDEA** Epermeniidae (3/3) Epermeniinae Ochromolopinae ALUCITOIDEA Alucitidae (2/1) PTEROPHOROIDEA Pterophoridae (19/32) Pterophorinae

Agdistinae **HYBLAEOIDEA** Hyblaeidae (1/1) **THYRIDOIDEA** Thyrididae (22/9) Striglininae Siculodinae

**PYRALOIDEA** 

Pyralidae (177/82) Pyralinae (32/29)

Sura Tipulamima Crothaema Latoia Epipyrops Imma Sisyroxena Epermenia Ochromolopis Alucita Pterophorus<sup>76</sup>

Tebenna (R)

Nigilgia

Melittia

Marasmarcha Pselnophorus Exelastis (R) Lantanophaga Platyptilia (R) Sphenarches Stenoptilia Agdistis Hyblaea Banisia (R)

Chrysotypus Cornuterus Hapana Rhodoneura

Calomacalla Essina Herculia Hypsopygia (R) Loryma Lorymodes Paractenia Aglossa [Philotis<sup>77</sup>] Prosaris Sacada Sindris Tegulifera Endotricha Corcyra (R)

[Peoriinae] Crambidae (167/124) Crambinae (30/16)

Epipaschiinae (7/7)

Phycitinae (127/37)

Spatulipalpia Thylacoptila Ematheudes Biafra [Maliarpha<sup>82</sup>] Polyocha Saluria Ancylolomia Bleszynskia (R) Calamotropha Charltona Chilo (R) Crambus Culladia Euchromius Haimbachia Pediasia Pseudocatharylla Sebrus Nymphulinae (6/9) Cataclysta (R) Elophila Parapoynx Musotiminae (1/3) Ambia (R) Cybalomiinae (5/1) Heliothelinae (1/1) Heliothela Scopariinae (6/6) Schoenobiinae (8/4) Patissa Evergestinae (3/1) Odontiinae (8/5) Autocharis Tegostoma Glaphyriinae (1/1)

Pyraustinae (17/13)

Spilomelinae (79/63)

Eldana

Galleria

Lamoria

Paroxyptera

Neopaschia

Ectomvelois

Anagastra

Ephestia79 Epicrocis<sup>80</sup>

Etiella (R)

Euzophera

Metoecis

Pempelia

Plodia

Mussidia (R)

Faveria [Oligochroa<sup>81</sup>]

Gaana

Hymenoptychis Parthenodes [Panotima<sup>83</sup>] Goniophysetis Scoparia (R) Adelpherupa Schoenobius Scirpophaga Crocidolomia Hellula (R) Hyalobathra Loxostege Pyrausta (R) Uresiphita (R) M

Achyra

Aethaloessa

Endotrichinae<sup>78</sup> (1/1) Galleriinae (10/8)

Agathadas (P)		IIdoa (P)
Agrotera		
Analvta		Zebronia (B)
Bradina	GEOMETROIDEA	200/0///4 (11)
Bocchoris (B)	Geometridae (223/111)	
Botvodes	Geometrinae (59/37)	Acidaliastis
Calamochrous		Archichlora
Cirrhochrista		Chlorissa
Cnaphalocrocis		Comibaena
Crocidophora		Comostolopsis (B)
Diaphania (R)		Eucrostes
Diasemia		Hemistola
Diasemiopsis		Heterorachis
Dichocrocis		Lophrorrhachia
Duponchelia		Lophostola
Epipagis		Metallochlora
Euclasta		<i>Mimandria</i> (R)
Eurrhyparodes		Mixocera
Filodes (R)		Neromia
Ghesquierellana (R)		Omphax
Glyphodes (R)		Phaiogramma
Haritalodes (R)		Pingasa (R)
Herpetogramma <sup>84</sup> (R)		Prasinocyma (R)
Hydriris [Antiercta <sup>85</sup> ] (R)		Rhodesia
Hymenia (R)		Syncollesis
Hymenoptychis		Thalassodes (R)
Ischnurges	Sterrhinae (20/12)	Antitrygodes
Lamprosema		Chrysocraspeda
Leucinodes		Idaea
Lygropia		Cyclophora [Pisoraca <sup>®</sup> ]
Marasmia (R)		Problepsis
Maruca (R)		Rhodometra
Meloeca Neueinee (P)		Scopula (R)
Nausinoe (n)		Somatina (R)
Notarcha (R)	Laroptiipaa (25/10)	Acthonotricho (P)
Obtusinalnis	Larentinae (35/19)	Chloroclystis (B)
Omiodes [Hedvlepta <sup>86</sup> ] B		Collix (B)
Orphanostigma (B)		Disclisioprocta
Pagyda		Fois
Palpita (R)		Eupithecia (R)
Pardomima		Gymnoscelis (R)
Parotis		Haplolabida
Paschiodes		Horisme
Phostria		Lobidiopteryx
Pilocrocis		Mesocolpia
Pleuroptya [Syllepte <sup>87</sup> ]		Mimoclystia
Polygrammodes		Orthonama (R)
Polythlipta		Parortholitha
Prophantis		Piercia
Psara (R)		Polystroma
Pycnarmon		Protosteira
Sameodes (R)		Pseudolarentia
Spoladea (R)		Xanthorhoe (R)
Stemorrhages (R)	Ennominae (95/39)	Aphilopota
Synclera (H)		Ascotis (K)
Syngamia		Cabera
Ierastia Thliptocorpo		Chiasmia
miptoceras		Cieora (R)

ANNALS OF THE TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, VOLUME 44, 2007

Appendix 3 (continued)

	Colocleora Drepanogynis <sup>89</sup> Ectropis		Mylothris Nepheronia Pinacopteryx
	Epigynopteryx	Nymphalidae (60/29)	
	Erastria (R)	Libytheinae	Libythea M
	Isturgia	Danainae	Amauris (Amaura)
	Lomographa		Danaus (Danaus) M
	[Luxiaria]		Danaus (Anosia) M
	Melinoessa	Charaxinae	Charaxes
	Milocera		Euxanthe
	Idiodes [Nopia <sup>90</sup> ]	Apaturinae	Apaturopsis
	Ochroplutodes	Satyrinae	
	Orbamia	Melanitini	Gnophodes
	Erastria [Petrodava <sup>91</sup> ]		Melanitis
	Psilocerea	Heliconiinae	Acraea (Acraea)
	Racotis (R)		Acraea (Actinote)
	Rhodophthitus		Pardopsis
	Xenimpia		Phalanta
	Xenostega	Nymphalinae	Antanartia
	Xylopteryx		Cynthia M
	Zamarada		Hypolimnas
Oenochrominae (4/1)	Afrophyla		Junonia (Junonia)
Desmobathrinae (3/3)	Conolophia (R)		Junonia (Precis)
DREPANOIDEA			Salamis
Drepanidae (5/7)		Limenitinae	Aterica
Drepaninae	Epicampoptera		Byblia
·	Gonoreta		Cymothoe
URANIOIDEA			Cyrestis
Uraniidae (9/6)			Eunica
Microniinae	Acropteris		Euptera
	Urapteritra		Eurytela
Epipleminae	, Dirades (R)		Neptidopsis
	Epiplema (R)		Neptis
HESPERIOIDEA			Pseudacraea
Hesperiidae (38/16)		Lycaenidae (64/25)	
Coeliadinae	Coeliades	Miletinae	Lachnocnema
Pyrginae	Celaenorrhinus		Spalgis
, ,	Eagris	Lycaeninae	, ,
	Tagiades	Theclini	Deudorix (Virachola)
Hesperiinae	Acleros		Hypolycaena
	Artitropa		Iolaus
	Borbo		Leptomyrina
	Parnara	Polyommatini	Actizera
	Pelopidas	-	Anthene
PAPILIONOIDEA	,		Azanus
Papilionidae (2/3)			Cacyreus
Papilioninae			Chilades
Leptocircini	Graphium (Arisbe)		Cupidopsis
Papilionini	Papilio (Princeps)		Eicochrysops
Pieridae (14/10)			Euchrysops
Coliadinae	Catopsilia M		Lampides M
-	Eurema (Eurema)		Lepidochrysops
	Eurema (Terias)		Leptotes
Pierinae	Appias (Glutophrissa)		Pseudonacaduba
	Belenois M		Uranothauma
	Colotis (Colotis) M		Zizeeria
	Dixeia		Zizina
	Leptosia		Zizula

[·]····/			
LASIOCAMPOIDEA Lasiocampidae (50/27)			Siccia Thumatha
Lasiocampinae	Odontocheilopteryx Napta	Phaegopterinae (1/1) Ctenuchinae (1/1)	Amerila Euchromia
BOMBYCOIDEA		Arctiinae (35/14)	Amphicallia
Eupterotidae (21/1)			Amsacta
Janinae	Jana		Argina (R)
Bombycidae (2/1)	Opinara		Creatonotos
Sphingidae (48/27)	Ociniara		Muctemera (B)
Smerinthinae	Batocnema		Spilosoma
	Pseudoclanis		Utetheisa (R) M
Sphinginae	Acherontia (R) M	Nolidae (35/21)	
	Agrius (R) M	Nolinae (7/2)	Meganola
	Coelonia (R)		Nola (R)
Maaradaasinaa	Xanthopan	Chloephorinae	A suite is
Macrogiossinae	Atompora	Chioephorini (9/4)	Acripia
	Basiothia (B)		Lophocrama
	Cephonodes (R)		Maurilia
	Daphnis (R) M	Sarrothripini (11/3)	Bryophilopsis
	Euchloron (R)		Nycteola
	Hippotion (R) M		Pardasena
	Hyles (R) M	Eariadinae (1/1)	Earias (R)
	Macroglossum (R) M	Westermanniinae (2/4)	Negeta
	Nephele (R) Sphingonaopiopsis		Paraxestis
	Tempora	Bienininae (1/1) Biechinge (2/2)	Bienina (R)
	Theretra	Risobiliae (2/2)	Gigantoceras
Saturniidae (29/5)		Noctuidae [453/331]	algantoccius
Saturniinae	Argema	Aganainae (4/2)	Asota (R)
	Bunaea	5	Digama
NOCTUOIDEA		Herminiinae (9/8)	Naarda
Notodontidae (94/43)	A		Nodaria (R)
Notodontinae (89/37)	Antheua		Progonia (R)
	Alfasana	$H_{1}$	Simplicia (R)
	Elaphrodes	Hyperlinae (11/7)	Hydrillodos (R)
	Galona		Hypena (B)
	Iridoplitis		Rhvnchina
	Platystaura		Rhynchodontodes
	Rasemia		Sarmatia
	Rhenea	Catocalinae <sup>64</sup> (155/154)	Achaea (R) M
Theumeteneoinee (F/G)	Scrancia		Pericyma [Alamis <sup>93</sup> ] (R)
I vmantriidae (50/52)	Fuproctis		Ophiusa [Ophiusa, Anua <sup>94</sup> ]
Lymantindae (50/52)	Homoeomeria		Attatha
	Leucoma		Audea Dysgopia [Carapilla <sup>96</sup> ] (B)
	Naroma		Cerocala
	Ogoa		Chalciope (R)
	Olapa		Cyligramma
	Pirgulina		Dermaleipa (R)
	Porthesaroa		Entomogramma
	Psalis		Ercheia
Arctildae (84/56)	Eiloma (P)		Erebus [Eupatula <sup>97</sup> ] (R)
Litrosinae (40/25)	LIIEIIIa (R)		Grammodes [Prodotis <sup>98</sup> ](R)
	Ochrota		Heliophisma
	Paraona		neteropaipia Hypopyra
			Πγροργια

ANNALS OF THE TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, VOLUME 44, 2007

Appendix 3 (continued)

	Miniodes		Radara
	$M_{0.0}^{0.099}$ (P) M		Paparpa
	Mocis (R) M		Receie
	Ophisma Ophisma (D)		Rnesala
	Ophiusa (R)		Rivula (R)
	lachosa		Serrodes (R)
	Taveta		Sphingomorpha
	Tolna (R)		Tavia
	Trigonodes (R)		Taviodes
	Ulotrichopus		Ugia
'Ophiderinae'	Acantholipes	Futeliinae (7/4)	Calinatus
	Amblyprora		Eutolia [Eut Phlogo
	Anoba		topio <sup>108</sup> 1(P)
	Anomis (B) M	Stistantaringa (2/2)	lonna j(h)
	Phytometra [Antarchaea <sup>100</sup> ]	Slicioplerinae (3/3)	
	Antioaroja (P)		Stictoptera (R)
	Anticalsia (n)	Plusiinae (10/7)	Agrapha [Ctenoplusia <sup>109</sup> ] (R)
	Antiophiebia		Argyrogramma
	Atnyrma		Chrysodeixis (R) M
	Bamra		Plusiopalpa
	Baniana		Stigmoplusia
	Bareia		Trichoplusia (R) M
	Brevipecten	Acontiinae (52/32)	Acontia
	Calesia	, icer in ince (c <u></u> , c <u></u> )	Amvna [Amvna
	Catephia (R)		llattia <sup>110</sup> ] (B) M
	Deinopa		Autoba (B)
	Ecpatia		Convoor [Rusmadio <sup>111</sup> ]
	Episparis <sup>101</sup>		Cerratha [Constall2]
	Friceia (B)		
	Eudocima [Elvaea		Enispa [iviicraeschus <sup>***</sup> ]
	$Othreis^{102}$ ] (B)		Eublemma (R)
	Eulopodes		Eublemmoides
	Luppoues		Eulocastra
	Founa		Eustrotia (R)
	Gesonia		Lithacodia
	Gracilodes (R)		Lophoruza
	Hemiceratoides		Metapioplasta
	Herpeperas		$\Omega r u z a$
	Hondryches		Ozarba
	Hypocala		Vanthomora
	Lacera (R)		Zalaaa
	Lophotavia		
	Melipotis [Lyncestis <sup>103</sup> ]	Bagisarinae (7/7)	Leocyma
	Rhesala [Magulaba <sup>104</sup> ] (R)		Pardoxia (R)
	Marca		Xanthodes (R)
	Marcipa	Acronictinae (4/2)	Amphia
	, Maxera [Parathermes <sup>105</sup> ] (R)	Condicinae (1/1)	Condica [Platysenta <sup>114</sup> ] (R) M
	Melanenhia	Agaristinae (19/10)	Rothia
	Menantadrea	Cuculliinae (19/4)	Cucullia [Empusada <sup>115</sup> ]
	Nagia	Heliothinae (7/4)	Adisura
	Nagia		Helicoverpa (B) M
	Oclose		Masalia
	Oglasa		Timora
		Noctuinac	mora
	Uraesia (R)		Agretic (D) M
	Pangrapta	NOCIUMI (18/7)	
	Pandesma [Thria <sup>106</sup> ]		Amazonides
	Parafodina		Axylia
	Paralephana		Callopistria (R) M
	Phytometra		Mentaxya (R)
	Plecoptera		Ochropleura (R)
	Plusiodonta [Tinnodoa <sup>107</sup> ](R)	Glottulini (4/3)	Brithys (R)
	Polydesma (R)	· · /	Diaphone

Aletia (R) Apospasta (R) Dicerogastra Leucania [Mythimna] (R) M Nyodes Odontestra Omphalestra Saalmuellerana Vietteania		Elyptron Ethiopica Ethioterpia Eutamsia Iambia Janseodes Lepidodelta Leumicamia Matopo
Acrapex Androlymnia Anedhella Athetis (R) Callixena (R) Callyna Centrartha <sup>67</sup> Cetola Chasmina Cirrodes Conservula [Appana <sup>116</sup> ] (R)	Incertae sedis	Nalopo Neostichtis (R) Paracroria Procrateria Sciomesa Selenistis Sesamia (R) Spodoptera (R) M Stenopterygia Tanocryx Tathorhynchus Tracheplexia Axiopoeniella
	Aletia (R) Apospasta (R) Dicerogastra Leucania [Mythimna] (R) M Nyodes Odontestra Omphalestra Saalmuellerana Vietteania Acrapex Androlymnia Anedhella Athetis (R) Callixena (R) Callyna Centrartha <sup>67</sup> Cetola Chasmina Cirrodes Conservula [Appana <sup>116</sup> ] (R)	Aletia (R) Apospasta (R) Dicerogastra Leucania [Mythimna] (R) M Nyodes Odontestra Omphalestra Saalmuellerana Vietteania Acrapex Androlymnia Anedhella Athetis (R) Callixena (R) Callixena (R) Callyna Centrartha <sup>67</sup> Cetola Chasmina Cirrodes Conservula [Appana <sup>116</sup> ] (R) Incertae sedis

Appendix 4

Species shared between southern Africa and Madagascar; '(R)': also recorded from Réunion. P = pest species; M = migrant.

# TINEIDAE

Hapsiferinae Cimitra horridella (Walker)

#### Hieroxestinae

Opogona omoscopa (Meyrick) (R) Opogona sacchari (Bojer) (R)

Setomorphinae Setomorpha rutella Zeller

Tineinae Ceratophaga vastella (Zeller)

GRACILLARIIDAE Gracillariinae

Stomphastis conflua (Meyrick) Stomphastis dodonaea Vári Stomphastis eugrapta Vári Stomphastis thraustica (Meyrick)

# YPONOMEUTIDAE

**Yponomeutinae** *Yponomeuta strigillata* Zeller

PLUTELLIDAE Plutella xylostella (Linnaeus) M, P

ELACHISTIDAE Depressariinae Eutorna diluvialis Meyrick

XYLORYCTIDAE

Scythridinae

Eretmocera laetissima (Zeller) LECITHOCERIDAE

Odites metaclista Meyrick GELECHIIDAE

Gelechiinae

Phthorimaea operculella (Zeller) P Pexicopiinae

Pectinophora gossypiella (Saunders) P TORTRICIDAE

Tortricinae

Archipini

Epichoristodes (Tubula) acerbella (Walker) Olethreutinae

Bactrini

Bactra (B.) graminivora Meyrick Bactra (B.) pythonia Meyrick Bactra (Chiloides) punctistrigana Mabille Bactra (Chiloides) stagnicolana Zeller Bactra (Chiloides) triceps Diakonoff

#### Olethreutini

Eccopsis praecedens Walsingham (R) Eccopsis wahlbergiana Zeller Lobesia (Harmosma) harmonia (Meyrick)

# Grapholitini

Cryptophlebia batrachopa (Meyrick) Cryptophlebia leucotreta (Meyrick) (R) P Cryptophlebia peltastica (Meyrick) P Eucosmini Spilonota rothia Meyrick Incertae sedis

Cosmorrhyncha ocellata (Mabille) CHOREUTIDAE

Tebenna micalis dialecta Diakonoff<sup>117</sup> (R)

LIMACODIDAE

Limacodinae

Crothaema sericea Butler COPROMORPHIDAE

Sisyroxena syncentra Meyrick **PTEROPHORIDAE** 

# Pterophorinae

Crombrugghia wahlbergi (Zeller)<sup>118</sup> Lantanophaga pusillidactyla (Walker) introd. delib. Platyptilia molopias Meyrick Sphenarches anisodactylus (Walker)

# HYBLAEIDAE

Hyblaea puera (Cramer)<sup>119</sup>

THYRIDIDAE Striglinae

Banisia myrsusalis elaralis (Walker)

# PYRALIDAE Pyralinae

Hypsopygia mauritialis (de Boisduval) (R) Loryma athalialis (Walker) Sindris sganzini de Boisduval

# *Tegulifera rubicundalis* Saalmüller **Endotrichinae**

Endotricha consobrinalis Zeller<sup>120</sup> Endotricha erythralis Mabille

#### Galleriinae

Corcyra cephalonica (Stainton) (R) P Eldana saccharina Walker P Galleria mellonella (Linnaeus) P Paroxyptera filiella (Saalmüller)

# Phycitinae

Anagasta kuehniella (Zeller) P Ectomyelois ceratoniae (Zeller) Biafra separatella Ragonot Ematheudes straminella (Snellen) Ephestia elutella (Hübner) P Etiella zinckenella (Treitschke) (R) Euzophera villora (F. & R.) Metoecis carnifex (Coquerel) P? Mussidia melanoneura Ragonot P? Mussidia nigrivenella Ragonot P? Pempelia morosalis (Saalmüller) Plodia interpunctella (Hübner) P Polyocha sanguinariella (Zeller)

# CRAMBIDAE Crambinae

Ancylolomia capensis Zeller

Ancylolomia perfasciata Hampson Bleszynskia malacella hapalisca (Zeller)<sup>121</sup> (R) Calamotropha paludella (Hübner) Chilo orichalcociliellum (Strand) Chilo partellum (Swinhoe) P Culladia achroella (Mabille) Euchromius klimeschi Bleszynski Euchromius mythus Bleszynski Euchromius ocelleus (Haworth) Pediasia ematheudella (de Joannis)

# Nymphulinae

Elophila circealis (Walker)<sup>122</sup> Parapoynx fluctuosalis (Zeller) Parapoynx stagnalis (Zeller) Parthenodes angularis (Hampson) Heliothelinae

Heliothela ophiderasana (Walker) Schoenobiinae

#### Schoenobiliae

Patissa virginea (Zeller) Schoenobius rufalis Hampson

# Evergestinae

Crocidolomia pavonana (Fabricius)<sup>123</sup> P Glaphyriinae

Hellula undalis (Fabricius) (R)

#### Pyraustinae

Hyalobathra retinalis (Saalmüller) Loxostege lacunalis (Zeller) Pyrausta incoloralis (Guenée) (R) Pyrausta phoenicealis Hübner<sup>124</sup> Uresiphita polygonalis ([D. & S.]) (R) M

# Spilomelinae

Aethaloessa floridalis (Zeller) Agathodes musivalis Guenée (R) Analyta c. calligrammalis Mabille Bocchoris inspersalis (Zeller) (R) Botyodes asialis Guenée Cnaphalocrocis medinalis (Guenée) Diaphania indica (Saunders) (R) Diasemia monostigma Hampson Diasemiopsis ramburialis Duponchel Duponchelia fovealis Zeller Eurrhyparodes bracteolalis (Zeller) Eurrhyparodes tricoloralis (Zeller) Filodes costivitralis Guenée (R) Ghesquierellana hirsutalis (Walker) (R) Glyphodes onychinalis (Guenée) Glyphodes shafferorum Viette Glyphodes stolalis Guenée (R) Haritalodes derogata (Fabricius)<sup>125</sup> (R) Hydriris ornatalis (Duponchel)<sup>126</sup> (R) Hymenia perspectalis (Hübner) (R) Hymenoptychis sordida Zeller<sup>1</sup> Ischnurges lancinalis (Guenée)<sup>128</sup> Marasmia poeyalis (de Boisduval) (R) Marasmia trapezalis (Guenée) (R) Maruca vitrata (Fabricius)<sup>129</sup> (R) Metoeca foedalis (Guenée) Nausinoe capensis (Walker) Nausinoe geometralis (Guenée) (R) Nomophila noctuella ([D. & S.]) (R) M

Notarcha quaternalis (Zeller) Omiodes indicata (Fabricius)<sup>130</sup> (R) Orphanostigma abruptalis (Walker)<sup>131</sup> (R) Orphanostigma latimarginalis (Walker)<sup>132</sup> Palpita testalis (Fabricius)<sup>133</sup> Palpita unionalis (Hübner)<sup>134</sup> (R) Pardomima zanclophora Martin Piletocera hemiphaealis Hampson Pleuroptya balteata (Fabricius) Pleuroptya ovialis (Walker) Polygrammodes phyllophila (Butler)<sup>135</sup> Polythlipta annulifera (Walker)<sup>136</sup> Prophantis octoguttalis (F. & R.) Psara aprepia (Hampson) Psara dorcalis (Guenée)<sup>137</sup> (R) Pycnarmon cribratum (Fabricius) Pycnarmon meritale (Walker) Sameodes cancellalis (Zeller) (R) Spoladea recurvalis (Fabricius) (R) Stemorrhages sericea (Drury) (R) Synclera traducalis (Zeller) (R) Terastia subjectalis Lederer Udea ablactalis (Walker)1 Udea ferrugalis (Hübner)<sup>139</sup> (R) Zebronia phenice (Stoll) (R) GEOMETRIDAE

# Geometrinae

Comostolopsis stillata (F. & R.)<sup>140</sup> Eucrostes disparata Walker Lophorrhachia rubricorpus (Warren) Lophostola atridisca (Warren) Mixocera parvulata (Walker) Phaiogramma stibolepida (Butler)<sup>141</sup> Pingasa rhadamaria (Guenée)<sup>142</sup> Rhodesia alboviridata (Saalmüller) Thalassodes quadraria Guenée (R)

# Sterrhinae

'Cyclophora' inaequalis Warren<sup>143</sup> Idaea prosartema (Herbulot) Idaea pulveraria (Snellen)<sup>144</sup> Rhodometra sacraria (Linnaeus) M Scopula caesaria (Walker) (R) Scopula donovani (Distant) Scopula f. fimbrilineata (Warren) Scopula internataria (Walker)<sup>145</sup> Scopula lactaria (Walker) (R) Scopula m. minorata (de Boisduval) (R) Scopula opicata (Fabricius) Scopula sanguinisecta (Warren)<sup>146</sup> Scopula serena Prout (R) Somatina figurata Warren<sup>147</sup> Somatina sedata Prout Somatina vestalis (Butler) Somatina virginalis Prout *Traminda neptunaria* (Guenée)<sup>148</sup> *Traminda obversata* (Walker)<sup>149</sup> (R) Traminda vividaria (Walker)

# Larentiinae

'Chloroclystis' consocer Prout Collix foraminata Guenée Disclisioprocta natalata (Walker)

Eois grataria (Walker) Eupithecia festiva Prout Eupithecia rigida sporadica Prout Eupithecia semipallida Janse Gymnoscelis olsoufieffae Prout Horisme minuata (Walker) Mesocolpia nanula (Mabille) (R) Polystroma subspissata Warren Protosteira spectabilis (Warren)

#### Ennominae

Ascotis reciprocaria (Walker)<sup>150</sup> Chiasmia rectilinea (Warren)<sup>151</sup> Chiasmia streniata (Guenée)<sup>152</sup> Chiamia normata (Walker) M Chiasmia umbrata (Warren)<sup>153</sup> Chiasmia simplicilinea (Warren)<sup>154</sup> Cleora quadrimaculata (Janse) Cleora rothkirchi (Strand)<sup>155</sup> Erastria madecassaria (de Boisduval)<sup>156</sup> (R) Isturgia deerraria (Walker) Racotis squalida (Butler)<sup>157</sup> Xenimpia trizonata (Saalmüller) Zamarada excavata (Bethune-Baker)<sup>158</sup>

# Oenochrominae

Afrophyla vethi (Snellen)<sup>159</sup>

# Desmobathrinae

Conolophia conscitaria (Walker)<sup>160</sup>

# URANIIDAE

# Microniinae

Acropteris illiturata (Warren) Urapteroides falcifera (Weymer)<sup>161</sup>

# Epipleminae

Dirades theclata (Guenée) (R) HESPERIIDAE

# Coeliadinae

Coeliades forestan (Stoll) (R) (introd. delib.)

# Pyrginae

Eagris nottoana (Wallengren)

# Hesperiinae

Borbo b. borbonica (Boisduval) (R) Pelopidas mathias (Fabricius)

#### PAPILIONIDAE

### Papilioninae

Papilio (Princeps) d. demodocus Esper (R) Papilio (Princeps) dardanus Brown

# PIERIDAE

Coliadinae

Catopsilia florella (Fabricius) M (R) Eurema (E.) brigitta (Stoll) (R) Eurema (E.) desjardinsii (Boisduval) Eurema (Terias) hapale (Mabille)

# Pierinae

Appias (Glutophrissa) epaphia (Cramer) Appias (Glutophrissa) sabina (Felder & Felder) Belenois (B.) a. aurota (Fabricius) Belenois (B.) creona (Cramer) Colotis amata (Fabricius) Dixeia charina (Boisduval) Leptosia alcesta (Stoll) Leptosia nupta (Butler) Nepheronia buquetii (Boisduval) Pinacopteryx eriphia (Godart)

# NYMPHALIDAE

# Danainae

Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus aegyptius (Schreber) (R)

# Satyrinae

Gnophodes betsimena (Boisduval) Melanitis leda helena (Westwood) (R)

#### Heliconiinae

Pardopsis punctatissima (Boisduval) Acraea (Actinote) e. encedon (Linnaeus) Acraea (Actinote) eponina (Cramer) Acraea (Actinote) obeira Hewitson Phalanta phalantha aethiopica (Rothschild & Jordan)

## Nymphalinae

Antanartia hippomene (Hübner) Cynthia cardui (Linnaeus) (R) Hypolimnas anthedon (Doubleday) Hypolimnas deceptor (Trimen) Hypolimnas misippus (Linnaeus) (R) Junonia (Precis) hierta (Fabricius) Junonia (Precis) oenone (Linnaeus) Junonia (Precis) orithya madagascariensis Guenée Salamis anacardii (Linnaeus)

# Limenitinae

Neptidopsis fulgurata (Boisduval) Byblia anvatara (Boisduval) Eurytela dryope (Cramer) Neptis saclava Boisduval Pseudacraea lucretia (Cramer) Euptera kinugnana (Grose-Smith) Cyrestis camillus (Fabricius)

# LYCAENIDAE

# Miletinae

Lachnocnema bibulus (Fabricius)

#### Lycaeninae

# Theclini

Deudorix (Virachola) antalus (Hopffer) (R) Deudorix (Virachola) dinochares Grose-Smith Hypolycaena philippus (Fabricius)

# Polyommatini

Actizera lucida (Trimen) Anthene princeps (Butler) Chilades trochylus (Freyer) Cupidopsis cissus (Godart) Cupidopsis j. jobates (Hopffer) Eicochrysops hippocrates (Fabricius) Euchrysops malathana (Boisduval) Euchrysops osiris (Hopffer) Lampides boeticus (Linnaeus) M (R) Leptotes pirithous (Linnaeus) M (R) Pseudonacaduba sichela (Wallengren) Zizeeria knysna (Trimen) (R) Zizina antanossa (Mabille) (R) Zizula hylax (Fabricius) (R)

# SPHINGIDAE

# Sphinginae

Acherontia atropos (Linnaeus) (R) M Agrius convolvuli (Linnaeus) (R) M Coelonia mauritii (Butler) (R) M? Xanthopan morganii (Walker)<sup>162</sup>

# Macroglossinae

Antinephele lunulata R. & J.<sup>163</sup> Atemnora westermanni (de Boisduval) Basothia medea (Fabricius) (R) Cephonodes hylas virescens (Wallengren) (R) Daphnis nerii (Linnaeus) (R) M Euchloron megaera (Linnaeus)<sup>164</sup> (R) Hippotion balsaminae (Walker) Hippotion celerio (Linnaeus) (R) M Hippotion eson (Cramer) (R) Hippotion osiris (Dalman) M Hyles livornica (Esper) M Nephele comma Hopffer Theretra orpheus (Herrich-Schäffer)<sup>165</sup>

# NOTODONTIDAE

Galona serena Karsch

# LYMANTRIIDAE

Pirgulina jordani Hering<sup>166</sup>

# ARCTIIDAE

Lithosiinae Thumatha fuscescens Walker

#### Ctenuchinae

*Euchromia formosa* de Boisduval **Arctiinae** 

Amerila vitrea (Plötz)<sup>167</sup> Argina amanda (de Boisduval) (R) Argina astrea (Drury) (R) Utetheisa pulchella (Linnaeus) (R) M

# NOLIDAE

Chloephorinae

# Chloephorini

Maurilia arcuata Walker

# Sarrothripini

Bryophilopsis tarachoides Mabille Pardasena atripuncta Hampson Pardasena virgulana (Mabille)

## Eariadinae

Earias biplaga Walker (R) P Earias insulana (de Boisduval) (R) P

# Westermanniinae

Negeta luminosa (Walker)<sup>168</sup>

# NOCTUIDAE

# Herminiinae

Nodaria nodosalis (Herrich-Schäffer) Simplicia extinctalis (Zeller) (R) Simplicia inflexalis Guenée (R)

# Hypeninae

Hydrillodes uliginosalis Guenée (R) Hypena conscitalis Walker Hypena fusculalis Saalmüller<sup>169</sup>

Hypena polycyma Hampson [Rhynchina obliqualis Kollar]<sup>170</sup> Rhynchina revolutalis (Zeller)<sup>171</sup> Catocalinae Achaea catella Guenée (R) M Achaea echo (Walker) Achaea finita (Guenée) (R) Achaea infinita (Guenée) (R) Achaea lienardi (de Boisduval) (R) M Achaea praestans Guenée Achaea trapezoides (Guenée) (R) Cerocala vermiculosa (Herrich-Schäffer)<sup>172</sup> Chalciope delta (de Boisduval) (R) Cyligramma fluctuosa (Drury) Cyligramma latona (Cramer) Cyligramma magus (Guérin-Méneville) Dysgonia angularis (de Boisduval) (R) Dysgonia derogans (Walker) Dysgonia torrida (Guenée) (R) Entomogramma pardus Guenée<sup>173</sup> Erebus walkeri (Butler)<sup>1</sup> Grammodes bifasciata (Petagna) (R) Grammodes exclusiva Pagenstecher Grammodes stolida (Fabricius) (R) Heliophisma klugii (de Boisduval) Hypopyra allardi (Oberthür)<sup>176</sup> Hvpopvra capensis Herrich-Schäffer Miniodes discolor Guenée Mocis conveniens (Walker) (R) Mocis frugalis (Fabricius) (R) Mocis mayeri (de Boisduval) (R) Mocis mutuaria (Walker)<sup>17</sup> Ophiusa tirhaca (Cramer) Taveta eucosmia Hampson Tolna complicata (Butler) Tolna sypnoides (Butler) (R) Trigonodes hyppasia anfractuosa (de Boisduval) (R) 'Ophiderinae'

Acantholipes trimeni F. & R. Anomis flava (Fabricius) M Anomis leona (Schaus & Clements) M Anomis simulatrix (Walker)<sup>178</sup> M Anticarsia irrorata (Fabricius) Bareia incidens Walker Catephia squamosa (Wallengren)<sup>179</sup> Ecpatia dulcistriga (Walker) Ericeia albangula (Saalmüller) (R) Ericeia congregata (Walker) (R) Ericeia congressa (Walker) (R) Eudocima fullonia (Clerck)<sup>180</sup> (R) Eudocima materna (Linnaeus)<sup>181</sup> Gracilodes nysa Guenée (R) Hemiceratoides hieroglyphica (Saalmüller) Lacera alope (Cramer) (R) Mapantadrea simia (Saalmüller)182 Marca proclinata Saalmüller Maxera marchalii (de Boisduval)<sup>183</sup> (R) Nagia linteola Guenée<sup>184</sup> Oraesia emarginata (Fabricius) Oraesia provocans Walker<sup>185</sup> Paralephana poliotis Hampson Phytometra subflavalis (Walker)<sup>186</sup>

Polydesma umbricola de Boisduval (R) Radara vacillans Walker<sup>187</sup> Rhesala moestalis (Walker)<sup>188</sup> (R) Serrodes partita (Fabricius) (R) Serrodes trispila (Mabille) (R) Sphingomorpha chlorea monteironis Butler Tavia nycterina (de Boisduval)

# Euteliinae

Eutelia amatrix Walker<sup>189</sup> Eutelia blandiatrix (Guenée) (R) Eutelia histrio (Saalmüller) Eutelia ocularis (Saalmüller)

# Stictopterinae

Lophoptera litigiosa (de Boisduval) Stictoptera antemarginata (Saalmüller)

## Plusiinae

Agrapha accentifera (Lefèbvre)<sup>190</sup> Agrapha limbirena (Guenée)<sup>191</sup> (R) Argyrogramma signata (Fabricius) Chrysodeixis acuta (Walker) M, P Chrysodeixis chalcites (Esper) (R) M Stigmoplusia chalcoides (Dufay) Trichoplusia chalcoides (Distant) Trichoplusia arachnoides (Distant) Trichoplusia cupreomicans (Hampson) Trichoplusia exquisita (F. & R.) Trichoplusia gorilla (Holland) Trichoplusia indicator (Walker) (R) Trichoplusia molybdina (Dufay) Trichoplusia orichalcea (Fabricius) (R) M Trichoplusia vittata (Wallengren) (R)

### Acontiinae

Amyna punctum (Fabricius) Amyna octo (Guenée) (R) Autoba costimacula (Saalmüller) (R) Autoba olivacea (Walker)<sup>192</sup> Cerynea ignealis Hampson Cerynea thermesialis (Walker)<sup>193</sup> Eublemma acarodes Swinhoe Eublemma apicipunctum (Saalmüller) Eublemma cochylioides (Guenée) (R) Eublemma exigua (Walker) Eublemma mesophaea Hampson Eublemmoides apicimacula (Mabille) Lithacodia blandula (Guenée) (R) Metapioplasta insocia (Walker) Ozarba corniculans (Wallengren) Ozarba hemimelaena Hampson Ozarba nyanza (F. & R.) Ozarba perplexa Saalmüller Xanthomera leucoglene (Mabille) Zalaca snelleni (Wallengren)

#### Bagisarinae

*Xanthodes graellsi* (Feisthamel)<sup>194</sup> (P) **Condicinae** 

Condica conducta (Walker)<sup>195</sup> (R) M Condica pauperata (Walker)<sup>195</sup> (R) M

# Agaristinae

Rothia rhaeo (Druce)

#### Heliothinae

Helicoverpa armigera (Hübner)<sup>196</sup> (R) M Helicoverpa flavimargo flavigera (Hampson)<sup>197</sup> M Helicoverpa toddi (Hardwick)<sup>198</sup> M

# Noctuinae

Noctuini

Agrotis biconica Kollar<sup>199</sup> M Agrotis ipsilon (Hufnagel) (R) M Agrotis longidentifera (Hampson)<sup>200</sup> (R) M Axylia annularis Saalmüller<sup>201</sup> Callopistria latreillei (Duponchel)<sup>202</sup> Callopistria meillardi (Guenée)<sup>203</sup> (R) Callopistria rectilinea Saalmüller Callopistria yerburii Butler Ochropleura leucogaster (Freyer) (R)

# Glottulini

*Brithys crini* (Fabricius)<sup>204</sup> (R) P Hadenini

Aletia operosa (Saalmüller) Aletia pyrausta (Hampson) (R) Aletia umbrigera (Saalmüller) Leucania phaea Hampson Vietteania pinna (Saalmüller)<sup>205</sup> Vietteania torrentium (Guenée)

# 'Caradrinine assemblage'

Athetis ignava (Guenée) (R) Sesamia calamistis Hampson (R) Spodoptera apertura (Walker) Spodoptera cilium cycloides (Guenée) (R) M, P Spodoptera exempta (Walker) M, P Spodoptera exigua (Hübner) (R) M Spodoptera littoralis (de Boisduval) (R) M, P Stenopterygia monostigma (Saalmüller)

# Incertae sedis (ex Amphipyrinae auctt.)

Callixena versicolora Saalmüller (R) Callixena viettei (Berio) Callyna figurans Walker Conservula cinisigna (de Joannis)<sup>206</sup> (R) Eutamsia africana (Schaus & Clements) Eutamsia tulipifera (Saalmüller) Janseodes melanospila (Guenée)<sup>207</sup> Lepidodelta stolifera (Saalmüller) Leumicamia graminicolens (Butler) Tathorhynchus homogyna Hampson<sup>208</sup>

# Appendix 5

Annotated checklist of the Heterocera of Réunion (compiled from Viette (1957), Herbulot (1957), Diakonoff (1957, 1974, 1977), Guillermet and Guillermet (1986) and Viette and Guillermet (1996); taxonomy and classification harmonized, where applicable, with Vári *et al.* (2002). SA: also in southern Africa; M: also on Madagascar. Viette and Guillermet (1996) provide further information about species distribution outside the study area; this is indicated, in abridged form and paranthetical notation, by Afr = Afrotropical region north of southern Africa, Nea, Neo, Pal, Or, Aus: Nearctic, Neotropical, Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian regions; within the Indian Ocean, the following abbreviations are used:, Ald = Aldabra, Com = Comoros, Mau = Mauritius, Sey = Seychelles, Rod = Rodriguez, Masc = other Mascarene islands). Information on the major zoogeographical regions is separated by a semicolon from that pertaining to the Indian Ocean islands.

# TINEOIDEA Tineidae

Hieroxestinae (11)	
<ol> <li>Oinophila aromaticella Viette, 1957</li> <li>Oinophila maillardella Viette, 1957</li> <li>Oinophila paroditella Viette, 1957</li> <li>Oinophila syntricha Meyrick, 1910</li> <li>Opogona etiennella Viette, 1988</li> <li>Opogona heroicella Viette, 1957</li> <li>Opogona incorrectella Viette, 1957</li> <li>Opogona phaeochalca Meyrick, 1893) (Hieroxestis)</li> <li>Opogona sacchari (Bojer, 1856) (Alucita)</li> <li>Opogona sycastella Viette, 1957</li> </ol>	R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic) SA, R (Mau) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Mau, Rod; pantropical) SA, M, R (Mau, Sey) SA, M, R (Sey, Mau, Rod; migrant) R (endemic)
Erechthiinae (1)	
12. Erechthias richardella Viette, 1957	R (endemic)
Hapsiferinae (3)	
<ol> <li>Protaphreutis borboniella (de Boisduval, 1833) (<i>Tinea</i>)</li> <li>Tiquadra etiennei Viette, 1988</li> <li>Tiquadra guillermeti Viette, 1988</li> </ol>	M, R (Mau, Sey) R (endemic) R (endemic)
GRACILLARIOIDEA	
Gracillariidae	
Gracillariinae (2)	
16. Acrocercops caerulea (Meyrick, 1912) (Cyphosticha) 17. Acrocercops coffeifoliella (Motschulsky, 1859) (Gracillaria)	R (Afr, Or, Aus; Mau) R (Or; <i>introd. accid.</i> )
Phyllocnistinae (1)	
18. Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton, 1856	R (Or; <i>introd. accid.</i> )
YPONOMEUTOIDEA	
Yponomeutidae	
Praydinae (1)	
19. Prays sublevatella Viette, 1957	R (endemic)
Lyonetiidae	
Cemiostominae (1)	
20. Leucoptera meyricki Ghesquière, 1940	R (Afr)
Plutellidae (1)	
21. Plutella xylostella (Linnaeus, 1758) (Phalaena Tinea)	SA, M, R (near-cosmopolitan)
Glyphipterigidae (1)	$\mathbf{P}$
22. Chrysocentris costella Viette, 1957	R (endemic)
GELECHIOIDEA	
Agonoxeninae (1)	P (andomia)
Ethmines (1)	R (endemic)
24. Ethmia nigroanicolla (Saalmüller, 1880) (Psocadia)	M B (Sov: paptropical)
Deconhoridae	w, n (Sey, panilopical)
Oeconhorinae (14)	
25. Ancylometis paulianella Viette, 1957	B (endemic)

ANNALS OF THE TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, VOLUME 44, 2007

<ul> <li>26. Ancylometis ribesae Viette, 1996</li> <li>27. Ancylometis scaeocosma Meyrick, 1887</li> <li>28. Endrosis sarcitrella (Linnaeus, 1758) (Phalaena Tinea)</li> <li>29. Metachanda anomalella Viette, 1957</li> <li>30. Metachanda borbonicella Viette, 1957</li> <li>31. Metachanda cafrerella Viette, 1957</li> <li>32. Metachanda hamonella Viette, 1957</li> <li>33. Metachanda hamonella Viette, 1957</li> <li>35. Metachanda nigromaculella Viette, 1957</li> <li>36. Metachanda reunionella Viette, 1957</li> <li>37. Semnocosma gibeauxella Viette, 1995</li> <li>38. Taragmarcha laqueata borbonensis Viette, 1957</li> </ul>	R (endemic) R (endemic) SA, M, R (near-cosmopolitan) R (endemic) R (endemic)
Statimopounde (1)	D (andomio)
Se. Statimopoua mergabim vielle, 1995	r (endennic)
AC Metertithure silvestrelle Viette 1057	D (andomio)
40. Wetaniunya Silvesirena Viette, 1957	R (endernic)
41 Purederees hemizenha (Mouriek, 1916) (Anatrachuntis)	D (Afr)
41. Proderces nemizopha (Meyrick, 1916) (Anarachynis) 42. Stagmatophora vinsonella abcedella Viette, 1957	R (endemic ssp.)
Antequerinae (1)	
43. Macrobathra cineralella Viette, 1957	R (endemic)
Gelechiidae	
Gelechinae (2)	
44. Anarsia vinsonella Viette, 1957 45. Phthorimaea operculella (Zeller, 1873)	R (endemic) SA, M, R (Migrant, near-cosmopolitan)
Dichomeridinae (1)	
46. Dichomeris ianthes (Meyrick, 1887) (Hypsolophus)	SA, R (Afr, Or; Sey)
Incertae sedis (3)	
<ol> <li>47. Leuronoma fauvella Viette, 1957</li> <li>48. Orygocera amphitricha reunionensis Viette, 1988</li> <li>49. Orygocera anderesi Viette, 1991</li> </ol>	R (endemic) R (endemic ssp.) R (endemic)
TORTRICOIDEA	
Tortricidae	
Tortricinae (15)	
Archipini	
<ol> <li>50. Adoxophyes microptycha Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>51. Borboniella allomorpha (Meyrick, 1922) (Panaphelix)</li> <li>52. Borboniella chrysorrhoea Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>53. Borboniella conflatilis Diakonoff, 1977</li> <li>54. Borboniella cubophora Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>55. Borboniella leucaspis Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>56. Borboniella marmaromorpha Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>57. Borboniella montana Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>58. Borboniella pelecys Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>59. Borboniella spudaea Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>60. Borboniella spudaea Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>61. Borboniella viettei Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>62. Borboniella viettei Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>63. Clepsis (Clepsodes) tetraplegma Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>64. Pandemis electrochroa (Diakonoff, 1977) (Parapandemis)</li> <li>Olethreutinae (19)</li> <li>Bactrini</li> </ol>	R (endemic) R (endemic)
65. Bactra (B) crithona Diakonoff 1957	R (endemic)
66 Cosmetra anthonhaga Diakonoff 1977	B (endemic)
67. Spilonota penechra Diakonoff, 1989	M, R

# Grapholitini

68. Cryptophlebia ecnomia Diakonoff, 1974 69. Cryptophlebia etiennei Diakonoff, 1974 70. Cryptophlebia eutacta Diakonoff, 1988	R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic)
71. Cryptophlebia leucotreta (Mevrick, 1913) (Aravroploce)	SA. M. R
<ol> <li>Cryptophlebia peltastica (Meyrick, 1916) (Argyrophoco)</li> <li>Cryptophlebia peltastica (Meyrick, 1921) (Argyrophoce)</li> <li>Cryptophlebia semilunana (Saalmüller, 1880) (Carpocapsa)</li> <li>Cydia lygistis (Diakonoff, 1977) (Laspeyresia)</li> <li>Cydia ptychora (Meyrick, 1907) (Laspeyseria)</li> <li>Cydia undosa (Diakonoff, 1957) (Dichrorampha)</li> <li>Dichrorampha undosa Diakonoff, 1957</li> <li>Grapholita siderocosma Diakonoff, 1978</li> </ol>	SA, M, R (Afr, Aus; Sey, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Mau) R (endemic) R (Or; Mau) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic)
Olethreutini	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
79. Eccopsis praecedens Walsingham, 1897 80. Episimoides erythraea Diakonoff, 1957 81. Lobesia (L.) rapta Diakonoff, 1957 82. Lobesia (L.) vanillana (de Joannis, 1900) (Conchylis)	SA, M, R (Afr) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic)
Enarmoniini	
83. Tetramoera schistaceana (Snellen, 1890) (Grapholitha)	M, R (Or, Aus; Mau)
Chlidanotinae (1)	
84. Trymalitis scalifera Meyrick, 1912	SA, M, R (Afr)
IMMOIDEA	
Immidae (1)	
85. <i>Imma infima borbonensis</i> Viette, 1988 COPROMORPHOIDEA	R (endemic ssp.)
Copromorphidae (1)	
86. Copromorpha mesobractis Meyrick, 1930	R (Com)
Carposinidae (3)	
87. Peritrichocera bipectinata Diakonoff, 1961 88. Peritrichocera tsilaosa Viette, 1995 89. Scopalostoma melanopareum Diakonoff, 1957	R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic)
CHOREUTOIDEA	
Choreutidae (1)	
90. Tebenna micalis dialecta Diakonoff, 1985	SA, M, R (Pal, Or, Aus; Mau)
PTEROPHOROIDEA	
Pterophoridae (10)	
Ochyroticinae (1)	
91. Ochyrotica rufa Arenberger, 1987	M, R (Com, Mau)
Pterophorinae (9)	
92. Bipunctiphorus etiennei Gibeaux, 1994 93. Exelastis phlyctaenias (Meyrick, 1911) (Marasmarcha) 94. Hepalastis pumilio (Zeller, 1873) (Mimescoptilus) 95. Lantanophaga pusillidactyla (Walker, 1864) (Oxyptilus) 96. Megalorrhipida leptomeres (Meyrick, 1866) (Trichoptilus) 97. Oidematophorus borbonicus (Gibeaux, 1991) (Leioptilus) 98. Pterophorus albidus Zeller, 1852 99. Stenodacma wahlbergi (Zeller, 1852) (Pterophorus) 100. Vietteilus borbonicus (Viette, 1957) (Platyptilia)	R (endemic) M, R (Afr, Or; Com) M, R (Afr; pantropical) SA, M, R (near-pantropical) R (Afr; Sey) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Afr, Or) SA, ?M, R (pantropical) R (endemic)
I HYRIDOIDEA Thurididee	
I NYRAIA2E	
Striglininae (1)	
	R (Mau)
ryrailuae Dwralinaa (4)	
r yrannae (+) 102 Hynsonydia mauritialis (de Boisduyal, 1833) (Asonia)	SA M B (Afr Or Aust Mau)
toz. nypsopygia maunuans (uo bolsuuvai, 1000) (Asupia)	

163

ANNALS OF THE TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, VOLUME 44, 2007

103. Imerina saramitoi Guillermet, 1996 R (endemic) 104. Pyralis manihotalis Guenée, 1854 SA, R (Afr, Neo, Or) 105. Pyralis preciosalis Guillermet, 1996 R (endemic) Galleriinae (4) 106. Achroia grisella (Fabricius, 1794) (Tinea) SA, M, R (cosmopolitan) 107. Corcyra cephalonica (Stainton, 1866) (Melissoblaptes) SA, M, R (cosmopolitan) 108. Galleria mellonella (Linnaeus, 1758) (Tinea) SA, M, R (cosmopolitan) 109. Lamoria clathrella (Ragonot, 1888) (Tugela) M, R (Mau) Phycitinae (9) 110. Cactoblastis cactorum (Berg, 1855) (Zophodia) SA, R (introd. delib.) 111. Cadra cautella (Walker, 1863) (Pempelia) SA, M, R (cosmopolitan) 112. Etiella zinckenella (Treitschke, 1832) (Phycis) SA, M, R (near-cosmopolitan) 113. Maliarpha separatella Ragonot, 1888 SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or) 114. Mussidia irisella (Guenée, 1862) (Phycis) R (endemic) 115. Mussidia semipectinella (Guenée, 1862) (Phycis) R (endemic) 116. Pempelia morosalis (Saalmüller, 1880) (Myelois) SA, M, R (Or) 117. Pempelia strophocomma (de Joannis, 1932) (Salebria) R (Mau) 118. Spatulipalpia pectinatella de Joannis, 1915 R (Mau) Crambidae Crambinae (5) 119. Bleszynskia malacella hapalisca (Zeller, 1852) (Crambus) SA, M, R (Afr; Mau) 120. Chilo s. sacchariphagum (Bojer, 1856) (Proceras) M, R (introd. acc.) (Or; Mau) 121. Conocramboides seychellellus emmerezellus (de Joannis, 1915) (Crambus) R (Mau) 122. Culladia achroella (Mabille, 1900) (Crambidion) SA, M, R (Afr; Mau) 123. Microcrambion paphiellum (Guenée, 1863) (Crambus) R (Mau) Scopariinae (2) 124. Scoparia benigna Meyrick, 1910 M, R (Mau) 125. Scoparia resinodes de Joannis, 1932 R (endemic) Evergestinae (1) 126. Crocidolomia pavonana (Fabricius, 1794) (Pyralis) SA, M, R (pantropical) Musotiminae (2) 127. Ambia gueneealis Viette, 1957 R (endemic) 128. Cilaus longinasus de Joannis, 1932 R (endemic) Nymphulinae (3) 129. Cymoriza upupalis Guenée, 1863 R (endemic) 130. Theila guillermetorum Viette, 1988 R (endemic) 131. Theila reunionalis Viette, 1988 R (endemic) Odontiinae (1) 132. Autocharis marginata Guillermet, 1996 R (endemic) Glaphyriinae (1) 133. Hellula undalis (Fabricius, 1781) (Phalaena) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or, Aus; Sey, Com, Mau, Migrant) Pyraustinae (9) 134. Achyra coelatalis (Walker, 1859) (Dosara) SA, ?M, R (Afr, Or, Aus) 135. Euclasta whalleyi Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu, 1973 M, R 136. Pyrausta incoloralis (Guenée, 1854) (Botys)<sup>210</sup> SA, M, R (palaeotropical) 137. Pyrausta dorcalis (Guenée, 1862) (Botys) M, R SA, M, R (palaeotropical) 138. Pyrausta phoenicealis (Hübner, 1818) (Haematia) 139. Pyrausta zyphalis Viette, 1958 M. R 140. Thliptoceras longicornalis (Mabille, 1874) (Botys)211 M, R 141. Thliptoceras elegans Guillermet, 1996 R (endemic) 142. Uresiphita polygonalis ([D. & S.], 1775) (Pyralis)<sup>211</sup> SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or. Migrant) Spilomelinae (57) 143. Agathodes musivalis Guenée, 1854 SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) 144. Bocchoris borboniensis Guillermet, 1996 R (endemic) 145. Bocchoris inspersalis (Zeller, 1852) (Botys) SA, M, R (palaeotropical) 146. Botyodes asialis Guenée, 1846 SA, M, R (palaeotropical)

147. Cadarena sinuata (Fabricius, 1781) (Phalaena) 148. Cirrhochrista etiennei (Viette, 1976) (Ancalidia) 149. Diaphania indica (Saunders, 1851) (Eudioptis) 150. Diaphania mascarenalis de Joannis, 1906 151. Diasemia monostigma Hampson, 1913 152. Diasemiopsis ramburialis (Duponchel, [1834]) (Hydrocampa) 153. Duponchelia f. fovealis Zeller, 1847 154. Eurrhyparodes tricoloralis (Zeller, 1852) (Botys) 155. Filodes costivitralis Guenée, 1862 156. Ghesquierellana hirtusalis borbonica Viette, 1976 157. Glyphodes cadeti Guillermet, 1996 158. Glyphodes shafferorum Viette, 1987<sup>212</sup> 159. Glyphodes mascarenalis de Joannis, 1906 160. Haritalodes derogata (Fabricius, 1775) (Phalaena) 161. Herpetogramma phaeopteralis (Guenée, 1854) (Botys)213 162. Hyalobathra veroniqueae Guillermet, 1996 163. Hydriris ornatalis (Duponchel, 1832) (Asopia) 164. Hymenia perspectalis (Hübner, 1796) (Pyralis) 165. Ischnurges lancinalis (Guenée, 1852) (Rhodaria) 166. Marasmia grucheti Viette, 1976 167. Marasmia poeyalis (de Boisduval, 1833) (Botys) 168. Marasmia trapezalis (Guenée, 1854) (Salbia) 169. Marasmia trebiusalis (Walker, 1859) (Botys) 170. Maruca vitrata (Fabricius, 1787) (Phalaena) 171. Nausinoe geometralis (Guenée, 1854) (Lepyrodes) 172. Nomophila noctuella ([D. & S.], 1775) (Tinea) 173. Notarcha quaternalis (Zeller, 1852) (Botys) 174. Omiodes dnopheralis (Mabille, 1900) (Nacoleia) 175. Omiodes indicata (Fabricius, 1775) (Phalaena) 176. Orphanostigma abruptalis (Walker, 1859) (Asopia) 177. Pagyda trivirgalis de Joannis, 1932 178. Palpita unionalis (Hübner, 1796) (Pyralis) 179. Piletocera reunionalis Viette, 1957 180. Piletocera viperalis (Guenée, 1863) (Stenia) 181. Pleuroptya balteata (Fabricius, 1798) (Phalaena) 182. Prophantis octoguttalis (F. & R., 1875) (Botys) 183. Psara basalis (Walker, 1866) (Botys) 184. Psara bipunctalis (Fabricius, 1794) (Phalaena) 185. Psara dorcalis (Guenée, 1863) (Botys) 186. Psara minoralis (Warren, 1892) (Acharana) 187. Psara pastrinalis (Guenée, 1863) (Botys) 188. Sameodes cancellalis (Zeller, 1852) (Botys) 189. Sceliodes laisalis (Walker, 1859) (Megaphysa) 190. Spoladea recurvalis (Fabricius, 1775) (Phalaena) 191. Stemorrhages sericea (Drury, 1773) (Phalaena) 192. Syllepte albopunctum Guillermet, 1996 193. Syllepte argillosa Guillermet, 1996 194. Syllepte christophalis Viette, 1988 195. Syllepte violacealis Guillermet, 1996 196. Synclera traducalis (Zeller, 1852) (Eudioptis) 197. Terastia subjectalis Lederer, 1863 198. Udea ferrugalis (Hübner, 1796) (Pyralis) 199. Zebronia phenice (Cramer, 1780) (Phalaena Pyralis) **HYBLAEOIDEA** Hyblaeidae (1) 200. Hyblaea apricans (de Boisduval, 1833) (Heliothis) URANIOIDEA

# Uraniidae

# Epipleminae (3)

- 201. *Dirades etiennei* Boudinot, 1982
- 202. Dirades theclata (Guenée, [1858]) (Erosia)
- 203. Epiplema dadanti Viette, 1975

SA, M, R (Afr, Or; Sey, Com) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Afr, Or; Aus; Sey, Com, Mau) R (Com) SA, M, Ŕ SA, ?M, R (near-cosmopolitan) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Sey) SA. M. R R (endemic ssp.) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Com) R (Com, Mau) SA, M, R (palaeotropical) SA, R (pantropical) R (endemic) SA, M, R (cosmopolitan) SA, M, R (near-cosmopolitan) SA, M, R (Com, Mau) R (endemic) SA, M, R (palaeotropical) SA, M, R (pantropical; Sey, Mau) M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Sey) SA, M, R (pantropical) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Mau) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or, Aus; Sey, Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr, Or; Com) M, R (Sey) SA, M, R (Afr, Nea, Or; Sey, Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Sey, Mau) M, R (Mau) SA, M, R (palaeotropical) R (endemic) R (endemic) SA, ?M, R (palaeotropical) SA, M, R (Or; Mau) SA, ?M, R (palaeotropical) SA, M, R (pantropical; Sey) SA, M, R M, R (Afr; Sey, Mau) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Sey, Com) SA, ?M, R (Afr, Pal) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal. Or, Aus, Nea) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic) SA, M, R (pantropical) SA, ?M, R (palaeotropical) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or; Sey, Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr.; Com, Mau)

M, R

R (endemic) SA, M, R (Afr, Or; Sey, Com, Mau) R (endemic)

# GEOMETROIDEA

# Geometridae

# Geometrinae (6)

- 204. Comostolopsis leuconeura Prout, 1930
- 205. Mimandria diospyrata (de Boisduval, 1833) (Geometra)
- 206. Pingasa h. hypoleucaria (Guenée, 1863) (Hypochroma)
- 207. Prasinocyma cellularia (Guenée, 1862) (Thalassodes)
- 208. Thalassodes hyraria Guenée, [1858]
- 209. Thalassodes quadraria Guenée, [1858]

# Sterrhinae (10)

- 210. Dithecodes purpuraria de Joannis, 1932
- 211. Pisoraca lyciscaria (Guenée, 1857) (Ephyra)
- 212. Rhodometra sacraria (Linnaeus, 1767) (Phalaena)
- 213. Scopula caesaria (Walker, 1861) (Acidalia)
- 214. Scopula internaria punctistriata (Mabille, 1880) (Acidalia)
- 215. Scopula lactaria (Walker, 1861) (Acidalia)
- 216. Scopula minorata (de Boisduval, 1833) (Geometra)
- 217. Scopula serena Prout, 1920
- 218. Somatina lia Prout, 1915
- 219. Traminda obversata atroviridata Saalm., 1880 (Timandra)

## Desmobathrinae (1)

220. Conolophia conscitaria pontias Prout, 1929

## Larentiinae (15)

- 221. Asthenotricha I. lophopterata (Guenée, [1858]) (Acidalia)
- 222. Asthenotricha tripogonias Prout, 1926
- 223. Chloroclystis androgyna Herbulot, 1957
- 224. Chloroclystis angelica Herbulot, 1968
- 225. Chloroclystis costicavata de Joannis, 1932
- 226. Chloroclystis derasata (Bastelberger, 1905) (Gullaca)
- 227. Chloroclystis exilipicta de Joannis, 1906
- 228. Chloroclystis latifasciata de Joannis, 1932
- 229. Chloroclystis nigella (de Joannis, 1906) (Gymnoscelis)
- 230. Collix inaequata Guenée, 1863
- 231. Eois suarezensis Prout, 1923
- 232. Eupithecia graphiticata de Joannis, 1932
- 233. Gymnoscelis rubricata (de Joannis, 1932) (Chloroclystis)
- 234. Mesocolpia nanula (Mabille, 1900) (Cidaria)
- 235. Orthonama quadrisecta Herbulot, 1954
- 236. Xanthorhoe borbonicata (Guenée, [1858]) Cidaria
- 237. Xanthorhoe magnata Herbulot, 1957

# Ennominae (6)

- 238. Ascotis t. terebraria (Guenée, 1863) (Hypopalpis)
- 239. Cleora acaciaria (de Boisduval, 1833) (Boarmia) 240. Darisodes o. orygaria (Guenée, 1863) (Boarmia)
- 241. Ectropis distinctaria (de Joannis, 1915) (Synopsia)
- 241. Ectropis distinctaria (de Joannis, 1915) (Synopsia) 242. Erastria madecassaria (de Boisduval, 1833) (Geometra)
- 243. Racotis incompletaria (Guenée, 1863) (Boarmia)

# HESPERIOIDEA

# Hesperiidae

## Coeliadinae (2)

244. Coeliades ernesti (Grandidier, 1867) (Hesperia) 245. Coeliades forestan (Stoll, [1782]) (Papilio)

## Pyrginae (1)

246. Eagris s. sabadius (Gray, [1832]) (Hesperia)

# Hesperiinae (2)

247. Borbo b. borbonica (de Boisduval, 1833) (Hesperia) 248. Parnara naso bigutta Evans, 1937 R (endemic) R (Mau) (doubtful species, type lost) R (endemic ssp.) R (endemic) (doubtful species, type lost) R (endemic) (doubtful species, type lost) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau, Rod) R (Mau) SA, M, R (Afr) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or, Aus; Com) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Com, Mau) M, R (Com) (endemic ssp.) SA, M, R (Afr; Com) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Mau, Rod) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey) M, R (Com) M, R (Com) M, R (endemic ssp.) M, R (endemic ssp.) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (Mau) SA, M, R (Afr) R (Mau) M, R (Mau) R (Mau, Masc) R (Mau) M, R R (endemic) R (Mau) SA. M. R M, R (Mau, Com) R (endemic) R (endemic)

R (endemic ssp.) R (endemic) R (endemic ssp.) R (Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) R (endemic)

M, R (Mau) SA, M, R (*introd. delib.* on R) (Afr; Com, Sey)

R (Mau) (endemic ssp.)

SA, M, R (Afr; Mau, Rod) R (endemic ssp.)

# PAPILIONOIDEA

# Papilionidae

# Papilioninae (2)

249. Papilio (Princeps) demodocus Esper, 1798 250. Papilio (Princeps) phorbanta Linnaeus, 1771

# Pieridae

# Coliadinae (4)

251. Catopsilia florella (Fabricius, 1775) (Papilio) 252. Catopsilia thauruma (Reakirt, 1866) (Callidryas) 253. Eurema brigitta pulchella (de Bsd., 1833) (Xanthidia)

254. Eurema floricola ceres (Butler, 1886) (Terias)

## Nymphalidae

# Danainae (2)

255. Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus aegyptius (Schreber, 1759) (Papilio) 256. Danaus (D.) p. plexippus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Papilio) 257. Euploea euphon goudotii de Boisduval, 1833

# Satyrinae (2)

# Melanitini

258. Melanitis leda helena (Westwood, [1851]) (Cyllo) Elymniini

259. *Henotesia narcissus* (Fabricius, 1798) (*Papilio*) **Heliconiinae** (1)

#### Heliconinae (1)

260. Phalanta phalantha aethiopica (R. & J., 1903) (Atella) Nymphalinae (5)

- 261. Antanartia b. borbonica (Oberthür, 1880) (Vanessa)
- 262. Cynthia cardui (Linnaeus, 1758) (Papilio)
- 263. Hypolimnas misippus (Linnaeus, 1764) (Papilio)

264. *Junonia rhadama* (de Boisduval, 1833) (*Vanessa*) 265. *Salamis augustina* de Boisduval, 1833

#### Limenitinae (1)

266. Neptis dumetorum (de Boisduval, 1833) (Limenitis)

# Lycaenidae

Lycaeninae

Theclini (1)

267. Deudorix (Virachola) antalus (Hopffer, 1855) (Dipsas) Polyommatini (6)

#### Polyommatini (6)

268. Cacyreus darius (Mabille, 1877) (Lycaena) 269. Lampides boeticus (Linnaeus, 1767) (Papilio)

- 270. Leptotes pirithous (Linnaeus, 1767) (Papilio)
- 271. Zizeeria knysna (Trimen, 1862) (Lycaena)
- 272. Zizina antanossa (Mabille, 1877) (Lycaena)

273. Zizula hylax (Fabricius, 1775) (Papilio)

# BOMBYCOIDEA

# Sphingidae

Sphinginae (4)

274. Acherontia atropos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphinx)

275. Agrius convolvuli (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphinx)

276. Coelonia mauritii (Butler, 1877) (Protoparce) 277. Coelonia s. solani (de Boisduval, 1833) (Sphinx)

# Macroglossinae (12)

278. Basothia medea (Fabricius, 1781) (Sphinx)

- 279. Cephonodes apus (de Boisduval, 1833) (Macroglossum)<sup>214</sup>
- 280. Cephonodes hylas virescens Wallengren, 1865

281. Daphnis nerii (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphinx)

SA, M, R (Mau, *introd. delib.* on R) (Afr) R (endemic ssp.)

SA, M, R (Afr, Pal; Mau, Com, Ald) M, R (Mau) M, R (Mau, Com, Ald) (endemic ssp.) R (Mau) (endemic ssp.)

SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Sey) M, R (Extralimital; migrant) R (endemic ssp.)

SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau, Ald, Rod)

R (Mau) (endemic)

SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Masc)

M, R SA, M, R (near-cosmopolitan) SA, M, R (Afr, Or; Mau, Rod, Com, Sey, Masc) M, R (Mau, Rod, Com, Masc) M, R (Mau)

R (endemic)

SA, M, R (Afr; Mau, Com)

M, R (Mau, Com) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or, Aus) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal; Sey) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) SA, M, R (pantropical; Mau)

SA, M, R (Afr, Pal; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod. Migrant) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or, Aus; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod. Migrant) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) M, R (? Mau)

SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau. Migrant) R (endemic) SA, M, R SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or; Sey, Com, Mau) 282. Euchloron megaera lacordairei (de Boisduval, 1833) (Deilephila) M, R (Com, Mau) (endemic ssp.) 283. Hippotion celerio (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphinx) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) 284. Hippotion eson (Cramer, 1779) (Sphinx) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) 285. Hyles biguttata (Walker, 1856) (Deilephila) M. R M, R (Mau) 286. Macroglossum a. aesalon Mabille, 1879 (as Macroglossa) 287. Macroglossum milvus de Boisduval, 1833 (as Macroglossa) M, R 288. Nephele densoi (Keferstein, 1870) (Zonilia) (Zonilia) M, R (Com) 289. Nephele o. oenopion (Hübner, [1824]) (Orneus) M, R (Mau) (endemic ssp.) NOCTUOIDEA Arctiidae Lithosiinae (2) 290. Eilema squalidum (Guenée, 1863) (Lithosia) R (endemic) 291. Thumatha fuscescens Walker, 1866 SA, M, R (palaeotropical) Arctiidae Arctiinae (9) 292, Argina amanda (de Boisduval, 1847) (Euchelia) SA. M. R (Afr) SA, M, R (palaeotropical) 293. Argina astrea (Drury, 1773) (Phalaena) 294. Nyctemera insularis (de Boisduval, 1833) (Leptosoma) M, R (Mau, Com) 295. Nyctemera virgo (Strand, 1909) (Deilemera) M. R 296. Utetheisa diva (Mabille, 1880) (Deiopeia) R (endemic) M, R (Mau, Com, Rod) 297. Utetheisa e. elata (Fabricius, 1798) (Bombyx) 298. Utetheisa lotrix lepida (Rambur, 1866) (Deiopeia) M, R (Afr, Pal) 299. Utetheisa pulchella (Linnaeus, 1758) (Phalaena Tinea) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or) 300. Utetheisa p. pulchelloides Hampson, 1907 R (small islands in W. and SW. Indian Ocean) Nolidae Nolinae (1) 301. Nola herbuloti de Toulgoet, 1982 [1983] R (endemic) Chloephorinae (4) Chloephorini 302. Maurilia arcuata (Walker, [1858]) (Xanthodes?) SA, M, R (Afr) Sarrothripini 303. Garella basalis Berio, 1966 M, R 304. Nycteola mauritia (de Joannis, 1906) (Sarrothripa) R (Mau, Mahé) 305. Pardasena virgulana (Mabille, 1880) (Sarrothripa) SA, M, R (Afr) Eariadinae (2) 306. Earias biplaga Walker, 1866 SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau, Socotra) 307. Earias insulana (de Boisduval, 1833) (Tortrix) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or; Com, Mau, Rod) Blenininae (1) 308. Blenina richardi Viette, 1958 R (endemic) Noctuidae Aganainae (1) 309. Asota borbonica (de Boisduval, 1833) (Aganais) M, R (Com, Mau) Herminiinae (9) 310. Bleptinodes borbonica de Joannis, 1932 R (endemic) 311. Hydrillodes aviculalis Guenée, 1862 R (endemic) 312. Hydrillodes uliginosalis Guenée, 1854 SA, M, R (Afr) 313. Nodaria cornicalis (Fabricius, 1794) (Phalaena)215 M, R (Or, Aus) 314. Physula synnaralis Guenée, 1862 R (endemic) 315. Progonia oileusalis (Walker, [1859]) (Herminia) M, R (Sey, Mau) 316. Simplicia extinctalis (Zeller, 1852) (Herminia) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Mau) 317. Simplicia inflexalis Guenée. 1854 SA. M. R (Afr: Mau) 318. Simplicia pannalis Guenée, 1863 R (endemic) Hypeninae (17) 319. Catada obscura de Joannis, 1906 R (Mau) 320. Dichromia (Ametropalpis) nasuta (Mabille, 1884) (Ametropalpis) M. R 321. Dichromia (Camphypena) legrosi (Guillermet, 1992) (Hypena) R (endemic) 322. Hypena (Conscitalypena) conscitalis Walker, [1866] SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Sey, Mau)

ANNALS OF THE TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, VOLUME 44, 2007

324. Hypena (Hypena) obacerralis Walker, [1859] 325. Hypena (Hypena) ophiusinalis Mabille, 1879 326. Hypena (Hypena) varialis Walker, [1866] 327. Hypena (Hypena) vulgatalis Walker, [1859] 328. Hypena (Jussalypena) laceratalis Walker, [1859] 329. Hypena (Jussalypena) nasutalis Guenée, 1862 Taxa removed from Hypena but incertae sedis within Hypeninae 330. 'Hypena' anderesi Guillermet, 1992 331. 'Hypena' etiennei Guillermet, 1992 332. 'Hypena' inextensalis Guenée, 1862 333. 'Hypena' viettei Guillermet, 1992 334. Proluta deflexa Saalmüller, 1891 335. Rhynchodontodes revolutalis (Zeller, 1852) (Hypena) Catocalinae s.l. (67) 336. Achaea catella Guenée, 1852 337. Achaea euryplaga (Hampson, 1913) (Heliophisma) 338. Achaea finita (Guenée, 1852) (Ophisma) 339. Achaea infinita (Guenée, 1852) (Ophisma) 340. Achaea leucopasa (Walker, 1858) (Ophisma) 341. Achaea lienardi (de Boisduval, 1833) (Ophiusa) 342. Achaea oedipodina Mabille, 1879 343. Achaea trapezoides (Guenée, 1863) (Ophisma) 344. Achaea violaceofascia richardi Viette, 1975 345. Anomis alluaudi Viette, 1965 346. Anomis campanalis (Mabille, 1880) (Herminia) 347. Anomis flava (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctua) 348. Anomis lophognatha Hampson, 1926 349. Anticarsia irrorata (Fabricius, 1781) (Noctua) 350. Argyrolopha costibarbata Hampson, 1914 351. Arsina silenalis Guenée, 1862 352. Catephia trispilosa (Saalmüller, 1880) (Anophia) 353. Chalciope delta (de Boisduval, 1833) (Ophiusa) 354. Cyligramma fluctuosa (Drury, 1773) (Phalaena) 355. Dermaleipa rubricata (Holland, 1894) (Lagoptera) 356. Dysgonia angularis (de Boisduval, 1833) (Ophiusa) 357. Dysgonia derogans (Walker, 1858) (Ophiusa) 358. Dysgonia masama (Griveaud, 1981) (Caranilla) 359. Dysgonia torrida (Guenée, 1852) (Ophiusa) 360. Erebus macrops (Linnaeus, 1768) (Phalaena Attacus) 361. Erebus walkeri (Butler, 1875) (Patula) 362. Ericeia albangula dodo Viette, [1976] 1975 363. Ericeia congregata (Walker, 1858) (Remigia) 364. Ericeia congressa (Walker, 1858) (Remigia) 365. Ericeia inangulata (Guenée, 1852) (Hulodes) 366. Ericeia lituraria (Saalmüller, 1880) (Alamis) 367. Eudocima fullonia (Clerck, [1764]) (Phalaena) 368. Eudocima imperator (de Boisduval, 1833) (Ophideres) 369. Gesonia obeditalis Walker, [1859] 370. Gesonia stictigramma Hampson, 1926 371. Gracilodes angulalis Guillermet, 1992 372. Gracilodes nysa Guenée, 1852 373. Grammodes bifasciata (Petagna, 1787) (Noctua) 374. Grammodes stolida (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctua) 375. Heliophisma klugii (de Boisduval, 1833) (Ophiusa) 376. Hypospila thermesina Guenée, 1862 377. Hypocala florens Mabille, 1880 378. Lacera alope (Cramer, 1780) (Phalaena Bombyx) 379. Lygephila salax (Guenée, 1852) (Toxocampa) 380. Maxera marchalii (de Boisduval, 1833) (Ophiusa) 381. Mocis conveniens (Walker, 1858) (Remigia)<sup>216</sup>

323. Hypena (Hypena) frappieralis Guenée, 1862

382. Mocis frugalis (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctua)

R (endemic) M, R (Afr, Pal, Or; Sey, Com, Mau) M, R (Com) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, ?Aus; Sey, Com, Mau) SA. ?R SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Mau) M?, R R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic) R (endemic) M, R SA, M, R (Afr) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod) M. R SA, M, R (Afr; Mau, Rod) SA, M, R (Afr; Mau) M, R SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) M, R SA, M, R (Afr; Mau, Rod) R (endemic ssp.) M, R M. R SA. M. R (palaeotropical: Sev. Com. Mau. Rod) M, R (Mau) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Sey, Com, Mau) R (Mau) M, R (Ald) M, R SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) SA, R (Afr) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr) M, R SA. M, R (Afr, Or; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod) SA, M, R SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) R (endemic ssp.) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Rod) SA, M, R (Afr; Rod) SA, M, R M, R (Afr; Com) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Com. Migrant) M. R M, R (Afr, Or; Sey, Mau) SA, R (Afr) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Sey, Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or; Com) SA, M, R R (Or, Aus; Sey, Andaman Isl.) M, R SA, M, R (Afr, Or) SA, R SA, M, R(Afr; Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod) SA, M, R (Paleotr., Sey, Com, Mau)

383. Mocis mayeri (de Boisduval, 1833) (Ophiusa) 384. Ophiusa legendrei Viette, 1967 385. Ophiusa waterloti Viette, 1892 386. Oraesia pierronii (Mabille, 1880) (Odontina) 387. Ozopteryx basalis Saalmüller, 1891 388. Pericyma mendax (Walker, 1857) (Alamis) 389. Pericyma vinsonii (Guenée, 1862) (Homoptera) 390. Pleuronodes apicalis Guillermet, 1992 391. Plusiodonta excavata (Guenée, 1863) (Odontina) 392. Plusiodonta gueneei (Viette, 1968) (Odontina) 393. Polydesma umbricola de Boisduval, 1833 394. Prominea porrecta (Saalmüller, 1880) (Capnodes) 395. Rhesala moestalis (Walker, [1866]) (Magulaba) 396. Serrodes partita (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctua)217 397. Serrodes trispila (Mabille, 1890 (Athyrma) 398. Tolna sypnoides (Butler, 1878) (Achaea) 399. Trigonodes hyppasia anfractuosa (de Boisduval, 1833) (Ophiusa) 400. Trigonodes exportata Guenée, 1852 401. Rivula dimorpha Fryer, 1912 402. Rivula dispar de Joannis, 1915 Euteliinae (2) 403. Chlumetia borbonica Guillermet, 1992 404. Eutelia blandiatrix Guenée, 1852 Stictopterinae (3) 405. Gyrtona polymorpha Hampson, 1905 406. Stictoptera antemarginata (Saalm., 1880) (Lophoptera) 407. Stictoptera poecilosoma Saalmüller, 1880 Plusiinae (11) 408. Agrapha etiennei (Dufay, 1975) (Ctenoplusia) 409. Agrapha limbirena (Guenée, 1852) (Plusia) 410. Agrapha orbifera (Guenée, 1865) (Plusia) 411. Argyrogramma signata (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctua) 412. Chrysodeixis chalcites (Esper, 1789) (Noctua) 413. Ctenoplusia rhodochrysa (de Joannis, 1906) (Plusia) 414. Trichoplusia florina (Guenée, 1852) (Plusia) 415. Trichoplusia indicator (Walker, [1858]) (Plusia) 416. Trichoplusia ni (Hübner, [1803]) (Noctua) 417. Trichoplusia orichalcea (F., 1775) (Noctua) 418. Trichoplusia vittata (Wallengren, 1856) (Plusia) Acontiinae (19) 419. Acontia gratiosa Saalmüller, 1891218 R 420. Amyna axis Guenée, 1852219 421. Amyna incertalis Guillermet, 1992 (as llattia) 422. Autoba costimacula mascarensis Viette, 1975 423. Corgatha terracotta de Joannis, 1910 424. Eublemma anachoresis (Wallengren, 1863) (Xanthoptera) SA, R (Afr, Or, Aus) 425. Eublemma augusta (Guenée, 1863) (Anthophila) R (endemic) 426. Eublemma baccalix (Swinhoe, 1886) (Mestleta) SA, R (Afr, Pal) 427. Eublemma cochylioides (Guenée, 1852) (Micra) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Mau) 428. Eublemma pyrosticta de Joannis, 1910 R (endemic) 429. Eublemma viettei (Berio, 1954) (Porphyrinia) M, R 430. Eublemmoides apicimacula (Mabille, 1880) (Erastria) SA, M, R(Afr; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod) 431. Eustrotia bernica Viette, 1957 R (endemic) 432. Holocryptis interrogationis Viette, 1957 R (endemic) 433. Lithacodia bernica (Viette, 1957) (Eustrotia) R (endemic) 434. Lithacodia blandula (Guenée, 1863) (Erastria) SA, M, R (Afr) 435. Lophoruza mascarena de Joannis, 1910 R (Mau) 436. Microplexia costimaculalis Guillermet, 1992 R (endemic) 437. Oruza divisa (Walker, 1862) (Selenis) M, R (Afr, Pal, Or, Aus; Mau)

SA. M, R (Sey, Com, Mau, Rod) M. R (Com) M, R M, R M, R SA, M, R (Afr; Mau) M, R (Mau, Rod) R (endemic) R (endemic) M, R SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) M, R (Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau) SA, M, R SA, M, R (Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod) R (Afr; Sey) R (Sey) R (Mau) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr; Mau) R (Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Sey) M, R R (endemic) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or; Sey, Com, Mau) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Afr, Or, Aus; Sey, Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal, Or, Aus; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod) R (Mau) M, R SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) SA, M, R (cosmopolitan, migrant) SA, M, R (pantropical) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal; Mau) SA. M. R R (endemic) R (Mau) (endemic ssp.) R (Mau)

# Bagisarinae (2)

438. Pardoxia graellsii (Feisthamel, 1837) (Acontia) 439. Xanthodes albago (Fabricius, 1794) (Noctua)

#### Acronictinae (1)

- 440. *Megalonycta mediovitta* (Rothschild, 1924) (*Acronycta*) **Condicinae** (2)
- 441. Condica conducta (Walker, 1856) (Caradrina) 442. Condica pauperata (Walker, 1858) (Hadena)

#### Heliothinae (1)

443. Helicoverpa armigera (Hübner, [1809]) (Noctua)<sup>220</sup>

#### Noctuinae

#### Noctuini (11)

- 444. Agrotis alluaudi Viette, 1958
- 445. Agrotis ipsilon (Hufnagel, 1766) (Phalaena)
- 446. Agrotis longidentifera ranavalo Viette, 1958
- 447. Callopistria bernei Viette, 1985
- 448. Callopistria cariei (de Joannis, 1915) (Eriopus)
- 449. Callopistria latreillei rakoto Viette, 1965
- 450. Callopistria verburii Butler, 1884
- 451. Callopistria m. maillardi (Guenée, 1863) (Eriopus)
- 452. Mentaxya palmistarum (de Joannis, 1932) (Lycophotia)
- 453. Ochropleura leucogaster (Freyer, [1831]) (Noctua)
- 454. Ochropleura megaplecta (de Joannis, 1932) (Agrotis)

#### Glottulini (1)

455. Brithys crini (Fabricius, 1775) (Bombyx)

#### Hadenini (13)

- 456. Aletia infrargyrea (Saalmüller, 1891) (Leucania) 457. Aletia madensis (Berio, 1956) (Mythimna) 458. Aletia pyrausta (Hampson, 1913) (Cirphis)
- 459. Apospasta rubiana (Guenée, 1863) (Mamestra)
- 460. Leucania insulicola Guenée, 1852
- 461. Leucania phaea Hampson, 1902
- 462. Leucania pseudoloreyi Rungs, 1953
- 463. Mythimna borbonensis Guillermet, 1996
- 464. Mythimna decaryi (Boursin & Rungs, 1952) (Leucania)
- 465. Mythimna hypocapna (de Joannis, 1932) (Cirphis)
- 466. Mythimna infrargyrea (Saalmüller, 1891) (Leucania)
- 467. Mythimna operosa (Saalmüller, 1891) (Leucania)
- 468. Mythimna pyrausta (Hampson, 1913) (Cirphis (as Cyrphis))

# Caradrinine assemblage (15)

- 469. Apamea desegaulxi Viette, 1982
- 470. Athetis ignava (Guenée, 1852) (Caradrina)
- 471. Athetis pigra (Guenée, 1852) (Caradrina)<sup>221</sup>
- 472. Callixena versicolora Saalmüller, 1891
- 473. Conservula cinisigna de Joannis, 1906
- 474. Euplexia borbonica Viette, 1957
- 475. Eutamsia tenera Viette, 1963
- 476. Janseodes melanospila pallescens (Saalm., 1880) (Euperia)
- 477. Matarum etiennei Viette, [1975] 1976
- 478. Neostichtis ignorata Viette, 1958
- 479. Sesamia calamistis Hampson, 1910
- 480. Spodoptera cilium cycloides Guenée, 1852 (Laphygma)
- 481. Spodoptera exigua (Hübner, [1808]) (Noctua)
- 482. Spodoptera littoralis (de Boisduval, 1833) (Hadena)
- 483. Spodoptera m. mauritia (de Boisduval, 1833) (Hadena)

SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or; Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or, Aus)

M, R (Com)

SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Sey) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Sey, Mau, Rod)

SA, M, R (Pal, Afr, Or; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod)

R (endemic) SA, M, R (near-cosmopolitan) M, R (Com) (endemic ssp.) R (endemic) R (Mau) M, R (endemic ssp.) SA, M, R (Afr, Pal; Sey) R (Mau, Rod) (endemic ssp.) R (endemic) SA, M, R (Pal) (*introd. acc.*) R (endemic)

SA, M, R (Mau, Com)

M, R (Mau) M, R M, R, (Afr; Mau) R (endemic) M, R (Com, Mau, Rod) SA, M, R (Mau) M, R R (endemic) M, R R (endemic) M, R (Com, Mau) M, R SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau)

R (endemic) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau, Rod) SA, R SA, M, R (Com) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) R (endemic) M, R M, R (Mau; pantropical) R (endemic) M, R (Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Com, Mau) SA, M, R (Afr; Pal) SA, M, R (near-cosmopolitan) SA, M, R (Afr; Pal; Sey, Com, Mau, Rod) M, R (Afr; Sey, Com, Mau)

# Endnotes

<sup>1</sup>In addition to the species listed in Vári *et al.* (2002), the figure includes six as yet undescribed species of *Agrionympha* Meyrick (Gibbs, unpubl.).

<sup>2</sup>Five thus far undescribed species of Micropterigidae belonging to a new genus have only recently been discovered on Madagascar (Davis *et al.,* in prep.).

<sup>3</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Mey (2004a).

<sup>4</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Puplesis and Diskus (2003).

<sup>5</sup>For taxa described or recorded after 2002 see Baldizzone and van der Wolf (2004), Sinev (2004) and Kun (2004).

<sup>6</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Gozmány (2004).

<sup>7</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Mey (2004*b*) and Triberti (2004).

<sup>8</sup>Galacticoidea were not included as occurring in southern Africa by Vári *et al.* (2002). For the first records of this group from the subregion and from Madagascar see Mey (2004c).

<sup>9</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Mey (2005).

<sup>10</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Aarvik (2004).

<sup>11</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Kallies (2004).

<sup>12</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Krüger (2004a).

<sup>13</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Gaedike and Krüger (2002) and Gaedike (2004).

<sup>14</sup>In addition to seven species described, or recorded for the first time as occurring in southern Africa, by Arenberger (2001*a,b*) that were omitted in Vári *et al.* (2002) or described subsequently (Arenberger, 2004), revisionary work in progress so far revealed the existence of 45 as yet undescribed species (Grebennikov and Ustyuzhenin, unpubl.).

<sup>15</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Thiele (2004).

<sup>16</sup>For new records or taxa described after 2002 see Nuß (2003), Maes (2004*a*,*b*) and Bassi (2004). The figure further includes one new record for southern Africa (Agassiz, unpubl.) and 26 manuscript names of Crambidae: Crambinae by G. Bassi (label data on returned material).

<sup>17</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Krüger (2003, 2004b, 2005c).

<sup>18</sup>Resulting from revisionary work currently in preparation, the figure includes 33 as yet undescribed southern African species of the genus *Bombycopsis* Felder (Joannou and Krüger, in prep.).

<sup>19</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Bouyer (2004).

<sup>20</sup>For taxa described or first recorded after 2002 see Dall'Asta (2004), Kühne (2004, 2005), Hacker (2004) and Krüger (2005*a*,*b*). In addition, the figure includes 156 as yet undescribed species of Lithosiinae (Krüger, unpubl.).

<sup>21</sup>For taxa described after 2002 see Kühne (2005).

<sup>22</sup>It should be noted that in Appendix 1 species figures for southern Africa include undescribed species identified in the course of revisions currently in progress (see also notes 14, 16 and 18). By contrast, the figures in Appendix 2 include, in addition to taxa listed in the checklists, only those validly described up to the end of 2005.

<sup>23</sup>Included as Lypusinae in Vári et al. (2002).

<sup>24</sup>Narycia Stephens, placed in Taleporiinae in Vári et al. (2002), has been transferred to Naryciinae following Davis and Robinson (1999). Amydria Clemens has been provisionally retained but its single species is almost certainly misplaced as the genus has an exclusively New World distribution as far as is known.

<sup>25</sup>Harmacloninae, accorded family rank by Viette (1990) (as Arrhenophanidae), are here included in the Tineidae: Myrmecozelinae. Arrhenophanidae are probably limited in their distribution to the New World. The placement of *Protaphreutis borboniella* in Hapsiferinae is tentative.

<sup>26</sup>Included are 13 genera (with 15 southern African species) removed from Yponomeutinae by Gershenson and Ulenberg (1998), for which no alternative taxonomic placement was indicated. Argyresthiinae were treated as a distinct family by Vári *et al.* (2002).

<sup>27</sup>Treated as a subfamily of Yponomeutidae in Viette (1990) and as a subfamily of Plutellidae in Vári *et al.* (2002).

<sup>28</sup>Treated as a subfamily of Yponomeutidae in Viette (1990) and as a subfamily of Plutellidae in Vári et al. (2002).

<sup>29</sup>Of the eight genera listed under Coleophoridae in Vári et al. (2002), Sinev (2004) retained only Augasma Herrich-Schäffer and Coleophora Hübner.

<sup>30</sup>Pterolonchinae were treated as a subfamily of Coleophoridae by Hodges *et al.* (1999), the treatment here followed. <sup>31</sup>Blastobasinae were accorded family rank by Vári *et al.* (2002) and Sinev (2004).

<sup>32</sup>Stenomatinae were treated as a subfamily of Oecophoridae in Vári *et al.* (2002); Sinev (2004) included the taxon as Stenominae.

<sup>33</sup>Agonoxeninae were not listed in Vári *et al.* (2002); they include the concept of Blastodacnidae. Sinev (2004) transferred a range of taxa to this group (as Agonoxenidae).

<sup>34</sup>Agonopterix Hübner and Eutorna Meyrick were included in Oecophoridae by Viette (1990) and in Depressariidae by Vári et al. (2002). Sinev (2004) accorded the taxon family rank.

- <sup>35</sup>Lees and Minet (2003), following Minet (1990), placed Cryptolechiinae (including *Orophia* and *Eutorna*) in Elachistidae, whereas Hodges (1999) considered Cryptolechiinae (as Cryptolechiidae) to be synonymous with Elachistidae: Depressariinae.
- <sup>36</sup>Xyloryctidae were given family rank by Viette (1990) and Sinev (2004) but treated as a subfamily of Oecophoridae in Vári *et al.* (2002), following Hodges (1999). Scythrididae were included as a distinct family in Vári *et al.* (2002).
- <sup>37</sup>Including the concept of Metachandidae, which were included as a tribe in Oecophoridae by Lees and Minet (2003, footnote 17). Metachandini have speciated strongly on Réunion.
- <sup>38</sup>Accorded family rank by Sinev (2004).
- <sup>39</sup>Sinev (2004) accorded the three constituent subfamilies family rank.
- <sup>40</sup>The two species listed in Vári et al. (2002) were transferred to Chrysopeleiidae by Sinev (2004).
- <sup>41</sup>Hodges (1999) proposed a subdivision of Cosmopterigidae into Chrysopeleiinae, Antequerinae and Cosmopteriginae, considering Scaeosophidae Meyrick, 1922 to be synonymous with Cosmopteriginae. By contrast, Sinev (2004) treated Scaeosophinae as a distinct subfamily and elevated Chrysopeleiinae to family rank.
- <sup>42</sup>Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer, included in Momphidae by Viette (1990), is here placed in Cosmopterigidae: Cosmopteriginae following Edwards and Nielsen *in* Nielsen *et al.* (1996).
- <sup>43</sup>Including *Hyalochna* Meyrick.
- <sup>44</sup>Hyalochna allevata Meyrick is here transferred back to Cosmopterigidae: Cosmopteriginae.
- <sup>45</sup>Accorded family rank by Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>46</sup>Choreutidae were included in Sesioidea by Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>47</sup>Pseudocossinae sensu Heppner are considered polyphyletic (Edwards et al., 1999), and Pseudocossus is here tentatively placed in Brachodidae.
- <sup>48</sup>Including Chrysopolomidae (as Chrysopolominae), which were accorded family rank by Viette (1990).
- <sup>49</sup>The current subdivision of Epermeniidae into Epermeniinae and Ochromolopinae was not followed by Dugdale *et al.* (1999). For taxa described after 2002 see Gaedike (2004).
- <sup>50</sup>Macropiratinae were not recorded as occurring in southern Africa by Vári *et al.* (2002). A single, as yet undescribed species has since been discovered in South Africa (Grebennikov and Ustyazhenin, unpubl.)
- <sup>51</sup>Thyridinae were listed as Pachythyrinae in Vári *et al.* (2002). For taxa described after 2002 see Thiele (2004).
- <sup>52</sup>Siculodinae here include Argyrotypinae (as Argyrotypini).
- <sup>53</sup>Including the concept of Peoriinae.
- <sup>54</sup>Minet and Scoble (1999) adopted a subdivision of Sematuridae into the almost exclusively neotropical Sematurinae and the monotypic afrotropical Apoprogoninae.
- <sup>55</sup>Viette (1990) placed *Urapteritra* Viette, 1972 (with eight species, including *falcifera* (Weymer, 1892)) in Uraniinae. Vári *et al.* (2002) include *falcifera* in *Urapteroides* Moore, 1888 (Microniinae).
- <sup>56</sup>Metisella Hemming and Tsitana Evans were included in Hesperiinae in Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>57</sup>Lycaeninae, Theclinae, and Polyommatinae, all of which were treated as subfamilies in Vári *et al.* (2002), are here included as tribes under a broadened concept of Lycaeninae.
- <sup>58</sup>Included in Bombycoidea in Vári *et al.* (2002), Lasiocampoidea are here treated separately following Lemaire and Minet (1999).
- <sup>59</sup>Hibrildinae were included as a separate family in Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>60</sup>Ludiinae were included as Ludiini in Vári *et al.* (2002) as that list did not attempt a subdivision of Saturniidae into subfamilies.
- <sup>61</sup>Smerinthinae were included in Sphinginae in Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>61a</sup>See note 69 in Lees and Minet (2003). The tribal classification of southern African Lithosiinae remains similarly unresolved.
- 62 Placement of Amerila Walker in Phaegopterinae follows Lees and Minet (2003).
- <sup>63</sup>Euchromia Hübner was placed in Ctenuchinae: Euchromiini in Vári et al. (2002); Lees and Minet (2003) placed the genus in a distinct subfamily Euchromiinae.
- <sup>64</sup>Including the concept of 'Ophiderinae' and Rivulinae following Lees and Minet (2003). Kitching and Rawlins (1999) included Rivulinae in Hypeninae.
- <sup>65</sup>See footnote 86 in Lees and Minet (2003).
- <sup>66</sup>Amphipyrinae were first recorded from southern Africa by Hacker (2004).
- <sup>67</sup>The 28 described southern African species of *Centrartha* Hampson, 1908 are here provisionally transferred from 'Amphipyrinae' to Cuculliinae sensu lato. Although this action has yet to be formalized nomenclaturally, it appears highly likely that *Centrartha* is a subjective junior synonym of *Ectochela* Hampson, 1902.
- 68See footnote 98 in Lees and Minet (2003).

- <sup>69</sup>Taxa transferred from Arctiidae: Arctiinae to Noctuidae by Goodger and Watson (1995) without indication of subfamilial placement.
- <sup>70</sup>Listed as Solenobiinae in Viette (1990).
- <sup>71</sup>Included in Oecophoridae in Viette (1990).
- <sup>72</sup>Included in Gelechiidae in Viette (1990).
- <sup>73</sup>Included in Xyloryctidae in Viette (1990), placed in Lecithoceridae in Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>74</sup>Included in Gelechiidae in Viette (1990).
- <sup>75</sup>Sinev (2004) reinstated Anatrachyntis Meyrick, 1915 from the synonymy of Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer, 1853 and included in Anatrachyntis the two species placed in Pyroderces by Vári et al. (2002), i.e., rileyi (Walsingham) and tripola (Meyrick). The single Malagasy representative of Pyroderces listed by Viette (1990), ocreella Viette, 1955, is here tentatively placed in Anatrachyntis as well.
- <sup>76</sup>Viette (1990) listed Aciptilia Hübner, [1825] as a valid genus. It is here considered a junior subjective synonym of Pterophorus Schäffer following Shaffer and Nielsen in Nielsen et al. (1996).
- <sup>77</sup>Viette (1990) listed *Philotis* Ragonot, 1891 as a valid genus. It is here considered a junior subjective synonym of *Aglossa* Latreille, [1796] in accordance with the classification adopted in Vári *et al.* (2002).
- <sup>78</sup>Endotrichinae were included in Pyralinae by Lees and Minet (2003).
- <sup>79</sup>Viette (1990) listed *Hyphantidium* Scott, 1859 as a valid genus. It is here considered a junior subjective synonym of *Ephestia* Guenée, 1845 following Shaffer, Nielsen and Horak *in* Nielsen *et al.* (1996).
- <sup>80</sup>Viette (1990) listed Canthelea Walker, 1866 as a valid genus. It is here considered a junior subjective synonym of Epicrocis Zeller, 1848 following Shaffer, Nielsen and Horak in Nielsen et al. (1996).
- <sup>81</sup>Viette (1990) listed *Oligochroa* Ragonot, 1888 as a valid genus. It is here considered a junior subjective synonym of *Faveria* Walker, 1859 following Shaffer, Nielsen and Horak *in* Nielsen *et al.* (1996).
- <sup>82</sup>Viette (1990) listed Maliarpha Ragonot, 1888 as a valid genus. It is here considered a junior subjective synonym of Biafra Ragonot, 1888 in accordance with the classification adopted in Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>83</sup>Parthenodes angularis Hampson, 1897 was placed in the genus Panotima Meyrick, 1934 by Viette (1990).
- <sup>84</sup>Viette (1990) listed Pachyzancla Meyrick, 1884 as a valid genus. It is here considered a junior subjective synonym of Herpetogramma Lederer, 1863 following Maes in Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>85</sup>Viette (1990) placed Asopia ornatalis Duponchel, 1834 in the nymphuline genus Parapoynx Hübner, [1825]. This species is here placed in Hydriris Meyrick, 1885 (Spilomelinae), following Maes in Vári et al. (2002).
- <sup>86</sup>Viette (1990) placed *Phalaena indicata* Fabricius, 1775 in the genus *Hedylepta* Lederer, 1863. *Hedylepta* is here considered a junior subjective synonym of *Omiodes* Guenée, 1854 following Maes *in* Vári *et al.* (2002).
- <sup>87</sup>Viette (1990) placed *Phalaena balteata* Fabricius, 1798 and *Phalaena derogata* Fabricius, 1775 in the genus *Syllepte* Hübner, 1823. These taxa are here placed in *Pleuroptya* Meyrick, 1890 and *Haritalodes* Warren, 1890, respectively, following Maes *in* Vári *et al.* (2002).
- <sup>88</sup>Viette (1990) listed *Pisoraca* Walker, 1862 as a valid genus. *Pisoraca* is here considered a junior subjective synonym of *Cyclophora* Hübner, 1822. However, the two shared species *Pisoraca inaequalis* Warren, 1902 and *Ephyra lyciscaria* Guenée, [1858] are placed in '*Cyclophora*' by Scoble (1999), indicating their uncertain classification.
- <sup>89</sup>The genus *Drepanogynis* Guenée, [1858] was recently revised by Krüger (2002). Probably none of the Madagascan species currently placed in this genus (Viette, 1990; Scoble, 1999) belong there.
- <sup>90</sup>Viette (1990) listed *Nopia* Walker, 1861 as a valid species. *Nopia* is presently regarded as a junior subjective synonym of *Idiodes* Guenée, [1858].
- <sup>91</sup>Viette (1990) listed *Petrodava* Walker, [1863] as a valid species. *Petrodava* is here regarded as a junior subjective synonym of *Erastria* Hübner, [1813].
- <sup>92</sup>Ametropalpis Mabille, 1884, considered a valid genus in Viette (1990), is here included as a subgenus of *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854.
- <sup>93</sup>Alamis Guenée, 1852 and Dugaria Walker, [1858] were treated as valid genera in Viette (1990), but are here included as junior subjective synonyms of *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851].
- <sup>94</sup>Anua Walker, 1858 and Stenopis Mabille, 1880 appear as valid genera in Viette (1990), but are here included as junior subjective synonyms of Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816.
- <sup>95</sup>Davea Berio, 1959 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of Audea Walker, [1858]. Kühne (2005) revised the catocaline genera Audea Walker, Crypsotidia Rothschild, Hypotacha Hampson, Tachosa Walker and Ulotrichopus Wallengren, resulting inter alia in the description of a new species from Madagascar.
- <sup>96</sup>Caranilla Moore, [1885] is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Dysgonia* Hübner, [1823] following Poole (1989). The scope of these taxa is about to be radically redefined (Holloway and Miller, in press, and J. D. Holloway, pers. comm.).

- <sup>97</sup>*Eupatula* Ragonot, 1894 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Erebus* Latreille, 1810.
- <sup>98</sup>Prodotis John, 1910 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of Grammodes Guenée, 1852.
- <sup>99</sup>*Remigia* Guenée, 1852 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Mocis* Hübner, [1823].
- <sup>100</sup>*Antarchaea* Hübner, [1821] is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Phytometra* Haworth, 1809.
- <sup>101</sup>*Episparina* Berio, 1964 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Episparis* Walker, [1857].
- <sup>102</sup>Elygea Billberg, 1820 and Othreis H
  übner, [1823] appear as valid genera in Viette (1990), but are here included as junior subjective synonyms of Eudocima Billberg, 1820.
- <sup>103</sup>Lyncestis Walker, 1857 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Melipotis* Hübner, 1818.
- <sup>104</sup>*Magulaba* Walker, [1866] is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Rhesala* Walker, 1858.
- <sup>105</sup>*Parathermes* Hampson, 1902 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Maxera* Walker, 1865.
- <sup>106</sup>Thria Walker, [1858] is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of Pandesma Guenée, 1852.
- <sup>107</sup>*Tinnodoa* Nye, 1975 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Plusiodonta* Guenée, 1852.
- <sup>108</sup>*Phlegetonia* Guenée, 1852 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Eutelia* Hübner, [1823].
- <sup>109</sup>*Ctenoplusia* Dufay, 1970 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Agrapha* Hübner, [1821].
- <sup>110</sup>*llattia* Walker, [1859] is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Amyna* Guenée, 1852.
- <sup>111</sup>Busmadis Walker, 1866 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Cerynea* Walker, 1859.
- <sup>112</sup>Sophta Walker, [1863] is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of Corgatha Walker, [1859].
- <sup>113</sup>*Micraeschus* Butler, 1878 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Enispa* Walker, [1866].
- <sup>114</sup>*Platysenta* Grote, 1874 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Condica* Walker, 1856.
- <sup>115</sup>*Empusada* Hampson, 1906 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of *Cucullia* Schrank, 1802 following Poole (1989).
- <sup>116</sup>Appana Moore, 1881 is listed as a valid genus in Viette (1990), but is here included as a junior subjective synonym of Conservula Grote, 1874.
- <sup>117</sup>*Tebenna micalis dialecta* Diakonoff, 1985 is the southern African subspecies, with *bjerkandrella* auct. being cited as a junior subjective synonym. Viette (1990) listed *T. bjerkandrella* (Thunberg, 1784) as the only Malagasy representative of this genus. It appears likely that two different species are involved.
- <sup>118</sup>Placed in Buckleria Tutt, 1905 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>119</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as apricans (de Boisduval, 1833), a junior subjective synonym.
- <sup>120</sup>Represented in southern Africa by the nominotypical subspecies, and on Madagascar by ssp. *meloui* Whalley, 1963.
- <sup>121</sup>Viette (1990) listed *Bleszynskia hapalisca* (as *hapaliscus*) as a distinct species. The taxon is here treated as a subspecies of *B. malacella* (Zeller).
- <sup>122</sup>Placed in Parapoynx Hübner, [1825] in Viette (1990).
- <sup>123</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *binotalis* Zeller, 1852, a junior subjective synonym.
- <sup>124</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *panopealis* (Walker, 1859), a junior subjective synonym.
- <sup>125</sup>Placed in *Syllepte* Hübner, 1823 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>126</sup>Placed in Antiercta Amsel, 1956 in Viette (1990); Antiercta is presently considered a junior subjective synonym of Hydriris Meyrick.
- <sup>127</sup>Included in Nymphulinae in Viette (1990).
- <sup>128</sup>Represented on Madagascar by ssp. *paulianalis* Marion, 1954.

- <sup>129</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as testulalis (Geyer, 1832), a junior subjective synonym.
- <sup>130</sup>Placed in *Hedylepta* Lederer, 1863 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>131</sup>Placed in Syngamia Guenée, 1854 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>132</sup>Placed in Syngamia Guenée, 1854 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>133</sup>Placed in *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>134</sup>Represented on Madagascar by ssp. *quinquepunctalis* (de Boisduval, 1833).
- <sup>135</sup>Placed in Pyrausta Schrank, 1802 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>136</sup>Represented on Madagascar by spp. *malgassalis* Viette, 1958.
- <sup>137</sup>Placed in Pyrausta Schrank, 1802 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>138</sup>Placed in *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>139</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *martialis* (Guenée), a junior subjective synonym.
- <sup>140</sup>Represented on Madagascar by ssp. *rufocellata* (Mabille, 1990).
- <sup>141</sup>Placed in *Chlorissa* Stephens in Viette (1990).
- <sup>142</sup>Represented in southern Africa by ssp. *alterata* (Walker, 1860), and on Madagascar by both the nominotypical subspecies and ssp. *signifrontaria* (Mabille, 1893).
- <sup>143</sup>Placed in *Pisoraca* Walker in Viette (1990).
- <sup>144</sup>Represented in southern Africa by ssp. *subculta* (Prout, 1916) and on Madagascar by ssp. *agrammaria* (Mabille, 1900).
- <sup>145</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *punctistriata* (Mabille, 1880) on Madagascar.
- <sup>146</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *subcatenata* Prout, 1932 on Madagascar.
- <sup>147</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *transfigurata* Prout, 1922 on Madagascar.
- <sup>148</sup>Listed as *neptunaria viridipennaria* (Guenée) in Viette (1990); *viridipennaria* is treated as a junior subjective synonym by Scoble (1999).
- <sup>149</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *atroviridata* (Saalmüller, 1880) on Madagascar.
- <sup>150</sup>According to Viette (1990) represented on Madagascar by ssp. *eugrapha* Herbulot, 1985. This name is not listed in Scoble (1999).
- <sup>151</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *conjugata* (Herbulot, 1966) on Madagascar.
- <sup>152</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *arata* (Saalmüller, 1891) on Madagascar.
- <sup>153</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *juvenilis* (Herbulot, 1965) on Madagascar.
- <sup>154</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *pagenstecheri* (Herbulot, 1979) on Madagascar.
- <sup>155</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *insularum* Fletcher, 1967 on Madagascar.
- <sup>156</sup>Represented by ssp. *natalensis* (Warren, 1897) in southern Africa and the nominotypical subspecies on Madagascar.
- <sup>157</sup>Represented by ssp. *uhligi* (Strand, 1909) in southern Africa, and ssp. *voeltzkowii* Pagenstecher, 1907 on Madagascar.
- <sup>158</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *acis* Fletcher, 1974 on Madagascar.
- <sup>159</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *meloui* Prout, 1929 on Madagascar.
- <sup>160</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *pontias* Prout, 1929 on Madagascar.
   <sup>161</sup>Placed in *Urapteritra* Viette, 1972 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>162</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *praedicta* Rothschild and Jordan, 1903 on Madagascar.
- <sup>163</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *turlini* Darge, 1973 on Madagascar.
- <sup>164</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *lacordairei* (de Boisduval, 1833) on Madagascar.
- <sup>165</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *malgassica* Clark, 1933 on Madagascar.
- <sup>166</sup>Placed in *Pirgula* Tessmann, 1921 in Viette (1990).

- <sup>167</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by ssp. *saalmuelleri* (Rothschild, 1911) on Madagascar.
- <sup>168</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *N. lacteola* (Mabille, 1880), a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>169</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *H. fuscomaculalis* Saalmüller, 1880, citing *fusculalis* Saalmüller as an unnecessary replacement name.
- <sup>170</sup>Included in *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 in Viette (1990); the species was listed by Vári and Kroon (1986) but has since been removed from the southern African list as extralimital.
- <sup>171</sup>Included in *Rhynchodontodes* Warren, 1913 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>172</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by spp. *insulicola* Karsch, 1907 on Madagascar.
- <sup>173</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *E. syngrammata* (Mabille, 1880), a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>174</sup>Placed in *Eupatula* Ragonot, 1894 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>175</sup>Included in Achaea Hübner, [1823] in Viette (1990).
- <sup>176</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *H. leucochiton* (Mabille, 1884), a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>177</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *M. nigrimacula* (Mabille, 1879), a junior subjective synonym (but citing the year of publication as 1880).
- <sup>178</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as A. olivacea Saalmüller, 1891, a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>179</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *C. trispilosa* (Saalmüller, 1880), a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>180</sup>Placed in *Othreis* Hübner, [1823] in Viette (1990).
- <sup>181</sup>Placed in *Elygea* Billberg, 1820 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>182</sup>Mepantadrea simia (Saalmüller, 1891) is treated as a junior subjective synonym of *M. reuti* (Saalmüller, 1881) in Viette (1990). It has not been possible to verify this synonymy; however, there is no taxon *reuti* Saalmüller listed in the World catalogue by Poole (1989).
- <sup>183</sup>Placed in *Parathermes* Hampson, 1902 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>184</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by spp. *leucocelis* (Mabille, 1880) on Madagascar.
- <sup>185</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as C. cuprea Saalmüller, 1891, a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>186</sup>Placed in *Antarchaea* Hübner, [1821] in Viette (1990) and cited as *A. terminalis* (Mabille, 1880), a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>187</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as *R. transmissa* (Heyden, 1891), a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>188</sup>Placed in Magulaba Walker, [1866] in Viette (1990).
- <sup>189</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by spp. *exquisita* (Saalmüller, 1891) on Madagascar.
- <sup>190</sup>Placed in *Ctenoplusia* Dufay, 1970 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>191</sup>Placed in *Ctenoplusia* Dufay, 1970 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>192</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by spp. *subolivalis* (Mabille, 1893) on Madagascar.
- <sup>193</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as C. rhodotrichia Hampson, 1910 (but spelled rhodotrochia), a junior subjective synonym (Poole, 1989).
- <sup>194</sup>Placed in *Pardoxia* Vives Moreno and Gonzalez, 1981 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>195</sup>Placed in *Platysenta* Grote, 1874 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>196</sup>Listed as *Helicoverpa a. armigera* (Hübner, [1808]) in Viette (1990); a second subspecies, *H. a. commoni* Hardwick, 1965, has been described from Canton Island.
- <sup>197</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by subspecies *insularis* Viette, 1967 on Madagascar.
- <sup>198</sup>Placed in *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer, 1816 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>199</sup>Listed in Viette (1990) as A. spinifera spiculifera Guenée, 1852. The name Agrotis spiculifera Guenée is preoccupied; it is replaced by A. biconica Kollar, 1844. The species is represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa.
- <sup>200</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by subspecies *ranavalo* Viette, 1958 on Madagascar.
- <sup>201</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies on Madagascar, and by subspecies *transjecta* (Distant, 1898) in southern Africa.
- <sup>202</sup>The type locality of *Noctua latreillei* Duponchel, 1827 is France. On Madagascar the taxon is represented by subspecies *rakoto* Viette, 1965.

- <sup>203</sup>The type locality of Callopistria maillardii (Guenée, 1862) is Réunion. A further subspecies pseudintermissa Viette, 1965 was described from Madagascar.
- <sup>204</sup>The respective status of *Brithys crini* (Fabricius, 1775) and *B. pancratii* (Cyrillo, 1787) has been the subject of a longstanding debate. Viette (1990) treated the Madagascan populations as belonging to *B. crini pancratii*, whereas Poole (1989) considered both *crini* and *pancratii* as separate species, with all southern African (including Madagascan) material being referable to *B. crini*.
- <sup>205</sup>Placed in *Leucania* Ochsenheimer, 1816 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>206</sup>Placed in Appana Moore, 1881 in Viette (1990).
- <sup>207</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by subspecies *pallescens* (Saalmüller, 1880) on Madagascar.
- <sup>208</sup>Represented by the nominotypical subspecies in southern Africa, and by subspecies *malagasy* Viette, 1967 on Madagascar.
- <sup>209</sup>The species was omitted from the list of Viette and Guillermet (1996).
- <sup>210</sup>Listed by Viette and Guillermet (1996) as *Pyrausta testalis* (Fabricius).
- <sup>211</sup>Listed by Viette and Guillermet (1996) under Spilomelinae.
- <sup>212</sup>Listed by Guillermet and Guillermet (1986) as Diaphana stolalis (Guenée)
- <sup>213</sup>Placed by Viette and Guillermet (1996) in *Psara* Snellen.
- <sup>214</sup>The original description would seem to suggest that this species occurs on Mauritius as well, but the latter reference likely refers to *C. trochilus* (see Viette and Guillermet, 1996: 45).
- <sup>215</sup>Viette and Guillermet (1996) erroneously include southern Africa in the distribution of this species.
- <sup>216</sup>This species has been repeatedly referred to as *M. repanda* (Fabricius, 1794) in the literature, but is now known not to occur in the Afrotropical region.
- <sup>217</sup>The species was omitted from the list of Viette and Guillermet (1996).
- <sup>218</sup>This species appears in the list of Viette and Guillermet (1996) as *luteola* Saalmüller, 1891. Although considered a junior subjective synonym of *Acontia gratiosa* Wallengren, 1856 by Vári *et al.* (2002), following Poole (1989), it may prove to be a distinct species (A. Legrain, pers. comm.).
- <sup>219</sup>Both *Amyna axis* and *A. octo* were described by Guenée (1852) from Tahiti. The taxonomic position of the populations from the study area remains uncertain.
- <sup>220</sup>See also the comment on subspecies of this taxon in Viette and Guillermet, 1996: 47.
- <sup>221</sup>Listed by Viette and Guillermet (1996) as being endemic to Réunion. As I have not examined any type material of *pigra*, the question of whether the southern African records refer to this species remains open.